VOLUME 21

NOVEMBER 2004

NUMBER 11



Early Broadcast Microphones at AWA Conference

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — WWW.ANTIQUERADIO.COM

RADIO CRAZE

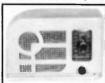
John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586 Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025 visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING \$14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue \$10,000.00+ for green. lavender or yellow \$3000.00+ for black and \$2000.00+ for white or brown ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying \$6,750,00+ for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue \$2500,00+ for any mint condition one

ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.00+ for mint cond black, white \$1,450.00+ for beatie, gray, salt & pepper \$2000.00+ for red, blue \$3500.00+ for green or lavender ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISIN'S 2
ANY COLOR'S 2-00-00, BENDIN'S GEREEN BLACK 502-50, DWALD ASOL SEQ 2-00-00, SENDIN'S GEREEN BLACK 502-50, DWALD ASOL SEQ 2-00-00-33 5 00, YELL W 542-50 REDS'S 200-00, EMBERNON AS 1-90-00 REPS 1-26 WE 100-00 (REPS 12, 500-00, EMBERNON AS 1-90-00-11-35 WE 10-35 WE 10-00-00, REGIST RED \$11,000-00.

ESPEY MIDGET, VOLO NAME THE PRICE I WILL FAY IT EMERSON BM258 YELL WAS 100 URBEN \$1,300 RED \$2.500 BLUE \$4,000 EMBERSON BM258 YELL WAS 100 URBEN \$1,300 RED \$2.500 BLUE \$4,000 FADA 1-50-8555, \$596-556-50,150-50, YELL WAS 1-50-00 URBEN \$1,500 UR

FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW STOULD MARRON & YELLOW \$990 00, YELLOW & HED 51 150 OR PEA ORIGED \$100 OR BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550 00 GROD 6AVI MARKON \$675 MI, YELLOW & RED 1,550 00, MIDA YILLOW \$1,450 ORIALSON ANY COLOR OR 6TO \$5,000 MOTOROLA 50X ALL YELLOW \$1,500 MOTOROLA \$1 YELLOW \$2,500 ORIGINATION \$1,500 ORIGIN

NONORA KM A. 17 (1) L. IR. \$1,000.00. SENTINEL 284 WAYEY GRILL, YELLUW \$700.00.
SAMD 985 nii RED 1,450 nii BLUE 6,500.00.
SPARTON CLOISONYE ANY COLOR 53,500.00.00. EAQUUM N. \$20.550 niii.

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios. We will buy one plece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00. YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00, DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00, DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00,

ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!

EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350. RED \$2,150. BLUE \$4,000 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00 FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1.750.00 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,

EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00.

FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00. GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00, RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00

HALSON ANY COLOR

\$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00

MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00,

GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,

MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1.850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,

SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00.

SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00.

RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00

SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR

\$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00



Complete Riders Troubleshooter Manuals On A Single DVD Disc!

Tired of changing CD's? Tired of getting "that" schematic on your old radio where you can't read the values? REA has just released the first DVD-ROM publication at a break-through introductory price. REA created the first Riders Professional

CD-Series that is the ONLY database driven system ever created and is the "standard" that others are judged by. Now we introduce the Riders Standard Series DVD using Riders' indexes for firding "that" schematic that you need occassionally. Priced at a very low introductory price, every collector or restorer who repairs radios should own this DVD. Requires Windows on a PC to use it. It requires nothing to download as it has its own built in digital browser that allows viewing, magnification, rotation and printing to your own printer. This DVD holds almost 120,000 of the early radio models made from 1920 to 1954. A true price breakthrough yet with no sacrifice in quality. Introductory Offer - Limited Time - A professional produced product.

Only \$ 150 + \$ 6 S&H (Sold only on DVD) -Introductory Price - Reg. Price \$ 199

Other CD-ROM Publications:

Riders Professional database driven 6-CD set - now only \$ 299 or \$ 59 per CD (4 volumes/CD). Cunningham-Radiotron Hi-Rez CD \$ 85 . . Sam's Photofact Sets 1-175 - 7 CD's, with Sets 1-25, 26-50, 51-75, 76-100, 101-125, 123-150 and 151-175. Only \$ 79 each CD-ROM (25 sets per CD) All 7 Sam's CD's (1-175) - \$ 495.00 Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85 Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85 Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85 Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85. R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57 RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67 RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80 . . Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89 The Radio Boys - \$ 44 ... Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26 . . . Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49 Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79 . . .

Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79 Complete 4 CD Collins Set - \$ 279. RCA Service Notes - 4 CDs covering sets manufactured from 1923-1928, 1929-1932, 1933-1936 and 1937-1940, The most detail you will find on old sets. \$ 79 each. 4-CD set - \$ 299. REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34 Record Changers - \$ 85 Military Radio V1 - (Compendium) \$ 57 Military Radio V2 - (Compendium) \$ 57. QST Series - 85 years of QST (1915-1999) in 12 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 399 for all 12 sets The Hallicrafters CD-ROM - \$ 89 Special Editions: Collins R1051B technical manual - \$79 Collins ART-13 technical manual - \$ 39. Collins 618T technical manual - \$ 79. Collins 651S-1 technical manual - \$ 79

National R1490GRR17 technical manual - \$49.

Dept. of Commerce - 1929 Ham Call Book - \$ 29

on CD-ROM or DVD - Please inquire

** We have hundreds of other publications available

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 500,000 schematics & 50,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum - thousands of old catalogs manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference, auction price section and much-much more! Visit antique radios largest web address today!

FUDIO EBU UBCHIAE?

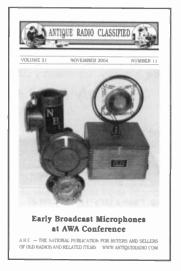
2043 Empire Central Dallas, Texas 75235 Inquiries: 214-358-5195 Visit us on the Internet: www.radioera.com

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

November 2004 • Volume 21 • Number 11

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios and Related Items — Published Monthly www.antiqueradio.com

- 5 Editor's Comments Meets on the march!
- 5 On the Cover Early broadcast microphones.
- 6 Antique Wireless Associaation Conference and Auction Report Damp but undaunted — a good meet.
- 17 Antique Radio Club of Illinois Radiofest XXIII
 Sunny skies = Attendance up!
- 22 Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club RadioActivity 2004 Oh, those fickle weather forecasts!
- 29 Military Radio Collectors Group Annual Meet 1940 Redux — Operating the SCR-131.
- 34 A.R.C. Rates and Policies Subscription, display and classified ad rates and policies.
- 36 Classified & Display Ads
- 66 Coming Radio Events
- 68 Mark Your Calendar
- 72 Business Card Ads



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, 498-A Cross Street, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (866) 371-0512, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico-\$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00, Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2004 by John V. Terrey.

If A.R.C. inadvertently has infringed on a copyright, A.R.C. will pay an appropriate usage fee when notified.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Printed in U.S.A.

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Office Manager: Pat Wedge
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Issue Coordinator: Pat Wedge
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker,
Bobby Lyman

Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider

Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Armold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Walter Worth

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED, All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: 498-A Cross Street.

Telephone: (866) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks. Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

each.



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Times haven't really changed — at least regarding interest in radio meets among collectors. In fact, we are devoting this issue to reports on four meets across the country because they continue to generate excitement about our hobby and to tell us much about its current state.

Over 650 attended the annual Antique Wireless Association Conference, and auction results were over \$37,000. Given the dire weather report, these numbers are not to be sneezed at. They indicate that no matter what effects the weather or eBay may have, people still want to get out there and communicate on a one-on-one basis.

A well-planned meet is a most satisfying affair, and all four of the meets covered this month fit into that category. For example, the Antique Radio Club of Illinois' Radiofest seems to find new ways to improve every year. Preregistration packets and monitored parking spaces made registration much easier than in previous years. Aided by the luck of glorious weather, and with a good contest and presentations, as well as an auction totalling almost \$7,000, Radiofest deserves kudos all 'round.

And though, as with AWA, the weather was not cooperative, the Mid-Atlantic Radio Club's RadioActivity did as well as possible, and its two auctions totalled

OOPS!

Thanks to subscriber Robert Diegoli, we have learned about an error in identifying the Air King in the Sotheby's Auction and on the cover of the September issue. Sotheby's identified the set as a Model 52; however, it is a Model 66, from 1935, with globes pictured on the front, unlike the Model 52 with Egyptian figures.

almost \$20,000. This club is noted for its good programs, interesting seminars, and member-friendly policy on auction commissions—a \$25 maximum regardless of sale price. The result is good attendance year after year.

The Military Radio Collectors Group (MRCG) meet in California occupies a unique place among meets. Though a swap meet and presentations are part of this 2-day event, the focus is on hands-on activities. Participants set up their vintage equipment and communicate directly with each other. This club takes interaction of attendees to a different level and it's always a pleasure to read about their success.

A.R.C Benefits. With holidays closer than you may want to realize, it's time for you to take advantage of A.R.C. benefits and order a subscription and/or books for a fellow collector on your list. Here they are: a toll-free number, (866) 371-0512; Discover, Visa, American Express, and MasterCard accepted; books shipped free in the U. S. by book rate; and for current subscribers, a ten percent discount on all book orders.

Coming Radio Events. Thirty meets and six swap meets are among this month's activities. Included in the three auctions is the VRPS Convention celebrating the 30th anniversary of the club.

Happy collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Our cover photo by John V. Terrey picks up on the Broadcast theme at the AWA Conference. Bob Paquette's microphone display included, clockwise, upper left, an RCA 3-A condenser microphone; a WE 370W microphone on a D-80513 preamp case; and a WE double-button, carbon microphone in a 1A housing.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

(1) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (2) Publication No.: 8750-7471. (3) Filing Date: Oct. 11, 2004. (4) Issue Frequency: Monthly. (5) No. of issues published annuallv: 12. (6) Annual subscription price: \$39.49. (7) Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, Middlesex County, MA 01741. Contact Person: John V. Terrey. Tel: 978-371-0512. (8) Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: Same as above. (9) Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741; Same as above: Dorothy Schecter, 100 Newbury Ct., Ste 604. Concord, MA 01742. (10) Owner: Same as Publisher. (11) Known bondholders, etc.: None. (12) Not applicable. (13) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (14) Issue date for circulation data below: Sept. 2003. (16) Statement of Ownership will be printed in the Nov. 2004 issue of this publication.

			*
	15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No Copies	Number of Copies of
		Each Issue Dunng	Single Issue Published
		Preceding 12 Months	Nearest to Filing Date
	15a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	5411	5433
	b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
	(1) Paid/Requested Outside-County Mail	0000	
	Subscriptions Stated on Form 3541	3963	3810
	(2) Paid In-County Subscriptions	0	0
	(3) Sales Through Dealers and Carners, etc.	0	0
	(4) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS	651	604
	c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
	[Sum of 15b (1), 15b(2), 15b (3) and 15b (4)]		4414
	 d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Compliment 	lary, and Other Fre	e)
	(1) Outside-County as Stated on Form 3541	0	0
	(2) In-County as Stated on Form 3541	0	0
	(3) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS	368	649
	e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail		
	(Carriers or other means)	61	0
	f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	430	649
	g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	5044	5063
	h. Copies Not Distributed	368	370
ı	i. Total (Sum of 15g and 15h)	5411	5433
ı	j. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c+		87.18%
-1			

17. I certify that all information on this form is true and complete.

Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher Business Manager or Owner, Date

b



MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Antique Wireless Association Conference and Auction Report Rochester, New York — August 17-21, 2004

CONTRIBUTED BY LARRY BABCOCK, RAY CHASE, JOHN TERREY AND THE AWA

The 43rd annual Antique Wireless Association (AWA) conference took place at the Rochester Institute of Technology (RIT) Inn. formerly the Thruway Marriott, in Rochester, New York, August 17-21, 2004. As always with any major meet, success relies a lot upon the weather, and anxious scrutiny of weather reports precedes the event. This year the ominous forecast of rain every day of the meet proved to be pretty much on the mark. However, though the heavens opened mid-moming Wednesday, the rest of the day cleared and gave folks a chance to uncover their wares for a dry remainder of the day.

On my traditional noon walkaround that day, I counted 123



This set drew a great deal of interest in the auction. Its tag indicated that it was built as a prototype for Federal in 1921 by C.D. Barnes Co., of Grand Rapids, Michigan. It sold for \$1,500.



At his flea market table, Jim Moneghan from Lincoln, Rhode Island, had the following items for sale: left to right, top to bottom: a Magnavox AC-3 3-tube amplifier for \$675, a Grebe CR-14 receiver for \$895, an Aeriola Jr. crystal set for \$425, an Airway F receiver for \$1,250, a Western Coil WC-11 receiver for \$495, a Federal 59 receiver for \$985, and a Sparton 558 blue mirror receiver for \$2,600. In front is a small Crosley 1-tube Pup.

6



This Brit, a 1924 Grafton China "Uncle Tom" crystal set, sold for \$700 in the auction.

vendors open for business, certainly a declining number, though the weather forecast has to be factored in. Past numbers ranged from the record high of 225 in 1997 to 190 in 2000, 189 in 2001, 196 in 2002, and 157 in 2003. According to the Antique Wireless Association, the number of flea market spaces sold was 215, while registered attendees con-



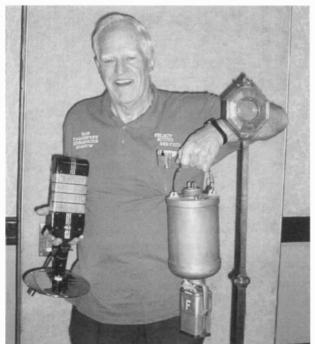
This Brit, Alan Carter, is obviously pleased with his purchase from A.R.C.



Robert Uiterwyk, of Mountain Top, Penn., was selling virtage computers in the flea market: a Sol is on the left and an SWT 6800 is on the right.



A happy flea market seller displays a wide range of radios, from battery and AC sets to novelties.



Bob Paquette, who received the Houck award for documentation on the microphone, shows three of his treasures. The microphone on the left is an RCA high sensitivity ribbon model from the 1940s. The microphone in the center is an RCA PB-17 Photophone boommounted, ribbon microphone used in the movies. The microphone hangs below the preamplifier that is housed in a cylindrical case. On the stand is a Western Electric 10A condenser microphone.



Recently unearthed from the basement of Radio Station WFLR in Dundee, New York, is this RCA BC5B mixing console. The station began broadcasting in 1956 at 1570 on the AM dial; WFLR-FM was added in 1969. This board was on line and in use through the mid-1980s. James Schreck entered this and other items from this early radio station in the Old Equipment Contest.

(AWA Conference, continued) tinued a downward trend — 667, compared to 730 in 2003, 825 in 2002, 854 in 2001, and 981 in

The weather made the rest of the week frustrating for vendors struggling to protect their gear from the elements. However, in spite of the vagaries of nature and the decline in participation. AWA still runs a quality meet. It can be relied on to excél in many ways, particularly in the breadth of its coverage of the conference theme. This year's theme. "Broadcasting," brought Mike Adams from the West Coast to give a presentation on "Charles Harrold, Pioneer Radio Broadcaster." The Old Equipment Contest included 13 broadcastingrelated categories and resulted in many outstanding items on display, from transmitters to recording equipment and various kinds of receivers.

Of particular note were the microphones from the collections of Bob Paquette on display in the contest room and Ekkehart Willms on display in the flea market.

Bob, incidentally, was also selling his impressive 2-inch thick book, The History and Evolution of Microphones. Given Bob's extensive knowledge of the field, it's not surprising that his display of very early, rare microphones received a top Hauck award for documentation.

AWA is also noted for the variety in talks and presentations, the auctions, and the banquet, which this year featured a very entertaining jazz band rather than something directly related to the theme. The ladies too had their annual special luncheon, with the additional attraction of a talk on quilting by Fran Holly. Then, there is also the opportunity to visit the AWA Museum with its important collection of the early wireless vears. As I've said many times before, if you can go to only one big meet, this is the one.

Foreign collectors seem to continue to agree. Perhaps more than any other meet, AWA attracts people from abroad. This year five European countries were represented, in addition to Japan and Canada.

Worth mentioning is the fact that the hotel is now an acceptable venue, though much of it is





On display in the Old Equipment Contest room were three microphones from Bob Paquette's collection. The microphone with the NBC lettering is an RCA 3-A condenser microphone. The 3-tube amplifier inside is shown in the right photo. The microphone in the center is a Western Electric double-button carbon in a 1-A housing. On the right is a Western Electric 370W microphone on a D-80513 preamplifier case.





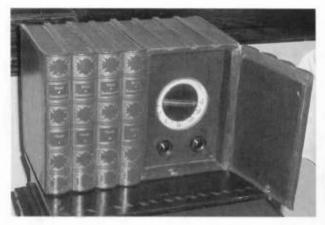
Ekkehart Willms displayed his microphones in the flea market. On the left is a Westinghouse "Tomato Can" PR-184. The array of microphones on the right were for sale. The "box" microphone is an RCA 4AA condenser microphone with amplifier. The station letter flags were reproductions.

still student housing during the school year. Nevertheless, no students are present during the days of this conference. Among the standard hotel amenities is the bar which is open and makes a very nice place to congregate. In addition, the restaurant offers very good food, cafeteria-style, at student rates — a welcome perk, to say the least.

Of course, as with any organization, there is always room for improvement. At the members' (Continued on following page)



Merrill Bancroft had this blue-ribbon winner TECLA 50D detector and 50A amplifier, ca. 1923, in the Old Equipment Contest.



The Emerson "Library" set, ca. 1939, consists of a conventional 5-tube AC/DC chassis in a simulated hather cabinet representing several book volumes. Jayne Kaiser displayed the set in the old equipment contests as shown on the right on a contemporary cabinet of similar style.



Gary Alley and Merrill Bancroft both entered King Amplitone homs in the Old Equipment Contest. Ordinary headphones were the audio drivers.



Bob Slagle entered this Colby Telegraph School tuner and detector in the Old Equipment Contest. The knob on the end of the left unit is moved in and out to change the inductive coupling.



(AWA Conference, continued)

meeting, some very creative suggestions were made about how to address the issues of declining attendance and of finding ways to encourage new people to take up the hobby. As we all know, newcomers can be enthusiastic collectors who turn out to be good customers for the more basic equipment. Eventually, they may also become sophisticated collectors of high-end items. Recognizing that the preservation of radio history is at stake. AWA seems to be making strides toward encouraging newcomers to join in the avocation that means so much to us "old-timers."

THE AUCTION

The auction was down about one-third in entries from last year, even though the permissible number of lots of radios had been increased from three to five. It's interesting that even though more lots were allowed, the price per lot increased.

Bruce Roloson, who always conducts a lively auction, sold the tubes on Thursday evening at 8:00 P.M. This year a spherical Audion with an open filament was entered as a possible Wiengarten repro, but the local Audion expert vetted it and declared it to be an original DeForest. He ended up buying it for \$630.



The Greece Jazz Band provided lively entertainment at the Friday night banquet.

There were some very interesting foreign tubes entered, and

they drew commensurate prices. Walt Buffinton handled the paper, books and general equipment as usual on Friday starting at 9:00 A.M. Walt dusted off the paper and advertising goods quickly in fifty minutes. Notable items were a hardcover *Edison and His Inventions*, which sold for \$460, and a near perfect Atwater Kent original, framed, dealer, reverse-painted, advertising sign that drew \$400.

The equipment portion of the auction went smoothly and was completed at 1:30 P.M. after a one-hour lunch break. So, in all, 239 lots were sold in three and one-half hours. Gone are the days when the auction would run to 5:00 P.M. or later, delaying the dinner program. There was no separate Ham/Communications section this year, and only a few Ham radios appeared in the general auction. In addition, the tube portion could have been folded into Friday with no problem.

There were some good items in the equipment auction with enough bidders competing so that prices were about where they should be. The prime item was an original Sparton Bluebird with no visible flaws and complete with a round blue mirror disk on which the radio sits. It did not appear to be restored at all and drew a winning bid of \$2,600. The auction total was \$37,208, compared to a little over

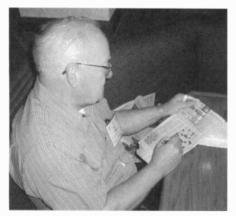
(Continued on following page)



Ekkehart Willms displayed this rare German magnetic disk recorder on his flea market table.



In the auction, the yellow and red R5A1 Addison, left, brought a high bid of \$1,300, and the red General Electric C-400 Plaskon, speckled with blue and white, right, brought \$440.



At breakfast on Friday, Ray Chase, our venerable auction reporter, is caught "warming up" for his auction tabulation performance with the newspaper crossword puzzle.



\$45,000 last year.

We encourage all of you to plan to attend next year's conference scheduled for August 14-17, 2005. The theme will be Western Electric. If you've been disappointed in recent years, you may have your faith restored.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown condition, N.O.S.=new old stock, N.I.B.=New In Box, wk=working, nwk=not working, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped tube, SW=shortwave, PS=power supply, PB=push buttons, All prices have been rounded down to the dollar. Some low cost items and items with incomplete descriptions were omitted.

Tube Auction:

01-A, (20), all g 160
2A3, (2), N.O.S
5BP1, JAN, in box 7
6E5, (3), N.O.S., g50
45, (4), globe 100
45, (6), ST, g

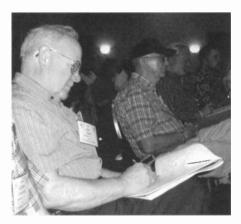


This Hudson American Corp. Clipper AM and marine band set sold for \$65 in the auction.

813A, (7), in cartons, N.O.S
GEC/Osram V24, (3), (1) open50
Hytron-51Z, plus another tube
Iconoscope tube, 1846, small size210 Klystron, X-band, (2), one is sectioned & mount-
ed to show insides25
Lot, (30±) early tested tubes23
Lot, (40 ±) 2-volt tubes, all in cartons
Lot, (40 to 50±) tubes, all in cartons5
Lot, (100±) miniature tubes in cartons 20
Lot, (50±) pre-octal tubes, all test g
Lot, assorted folded tube cartons, Marconi &
others. (20±)
Lot, barrel (14" dia. x 24" high) of miniature
tubes
Machlett ED-5 X-ray tube, g
Marconi N30 catkin, gf30



Battery sets, left to right, top row: a Miraco R-3, with tubes, selling at \$340; an early Crosley VI with wooden book condensers and porcelain tube sockets selling at \$280 without tubes; at right, a Clapp-Eastham HR selling at \$160. Lower left, a Crosley X, also with wooden book condensers and porcelain tube sockets but needing work, sold for only \$80; and the later Crosley VI, lower center, sold for \$\$150.



Enough dallying with the morning newspaper— Ray Chase is back to serious business dutifully recording the auction action.

Marconi T250 transmitter tube, unbased, leads g 20 Mazda TM-263, open, old European tube 35 Meyers triode, N.I.B
Mullard 8063, (8), N.O.S., in cartons, (Cosmos – Ediswan)
Mullard EL-37, (2), in cartons, used, g
National 760L transmitter tubes, (11), in cartons . 16 Northern Electric 215A, N.I.B24
Northern Electric R215A, (10), N.I.B., g 200 Osram triode on Marconi base
Penta Labs PL-185, in metal shipping frame, dirty
Penta Labs PL-400A
RCA 833-A, in original box
RCA UX-120, w/UR 556 right angle socket adaptor
RVC 247, globe
Seddig, R.J.W. old German tube



Here is another view of the 1925 Midwest Miraco R-3. It is a 3-tube set, a detector followed by two stages of audio amplification. A coil is mounted on the front panel. This set is rarely seen at auction.

Seimens Halske WWI German tube, double- ended, insides severely damaged5
STC M103-1G, g
STC M103-1G, g
LIX-199 (6) & (1) dud 50
Vacuum Gauge tube N103-3G7
WD-11, (2), WX-99 (3), all display 20
WE 101D, plastic base, gf40
WE 216A, in box, gf 55
WE 239A, gf & emission41
WE VT-2, gf, no gold
WECO 4215A, (3), (British version of 215A) 30 Westinghouse 280, globe, described as "fair" 4
Westinghouse 280, globe, described as "fair" 4
Westinghouse KU-618, grid glo5
WLS 4600, gf6
Books, Paper & Advertising Auction:
Allied catalogs, (2), 1939 & 1942
Amateur Handbooks, (2), 1959 & 1997
American Messenger, Radio Catalog, Kansas
City, MO, 1928
Atwater Kent reverse painted framed dealer
eign 14" v 24" original e
sign, 14" x 24", original, e
Bendix Radio & Navigation, (2), soft
Book, small, 1835 on Samuel F. B. Morse 150
Wireless World. British weekly magazine. 3
Wireless World, British weekly magazine, 3 bundles, (60±)50
"Tiny Mite" toy radio cardboard display sign,
"Tiny Mite" toy radio cardboard display sign, 2' x 3'
Clearing The Air3
Collins, Amateur Radio Handbook, f 110
Drake's Radio Encyclopedia5
Electric Furnace, 1906
Electric Radio magazines, 1989-2002 80
Electro Importing, 1912 catalog95
Electronics, magazine, hard-bound, 4 vols.,
Experimental Wireless, 1925, (12±)
Experimental Wireless, 1925, (12±)
Gannett, "Speech on the Atlantic Telegraph
Cable, " 1858, original
GE & RCA Transmitting Tube Manual, (3) 6
Gleason & Archer Rig Rusiness & Radio
Gleason & Archer, Big Business & Radio, signed, w/dust jacket
Gray, Jack, Bits of Wireless History, soft, small,
book
book
BCA's 60
(Continued on following page

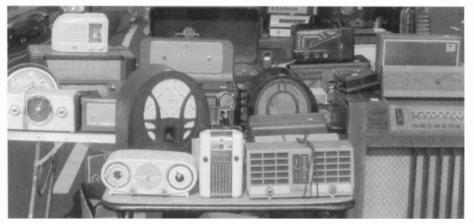
A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

(AWA Conference, continued)	
Maloff, Electron Optics & TV, book, 1938 25	5
McClure, J.B., Edison & His Inventions, 1898, q. 460	
Millen, James, Below 10 Meters, loose cover 30	
MRL Publications, (20), soft	
Of Mikes & Men. book. g	5
Operators Wireless Tel. & Tel., 1909, g 30)
Osram Tube Manual, 1938/39 20)
Osram Tube Manual, 1951 10)
People Look at Radio, 1945 11	
Pictorial History of Radio10)
Popular Electronics, 1950s 12	2
QSL cards, (20) 10)
QST, May 1917, war issue 30	
QST, (2) boxes, 1935 to 1941 and 1945 to 1946. 17	7
Quiz Kid Game, Parker Bros 10)
Chapman, Radio Boys, (4) 30)
Chapman, Radio Boys, (4) 30)
Chapman, Radio Boys, (4)35	5
Chapman, Radio Boys, (2), & a Campfire Girls	
book 17	7
Radio Jackpot Punchboard, not used 25	
Radio News Amateur Handbook, 1920 85	
Radio News, (5), 1920 & 1921 32	
Radio News, (14), 1926-1930, (4) w/o covers 16	
RCA color TV service banner in mailing tube, vg . 20	
RCA reference books, small, (5)	
RCA Review, 1940s to 1960s, large box 110)
Sams Photofacts on CB radios, (3) boxes 10)
Science & Invention & Popular Science,	_
1920s, flat	2
Sosman, Properties of Silica, 1927	
Taylor Tube Catalog, 1940	>
Television, (2), 1930 English magazine 60	,
The Wire Devil, novel, p	1
Tuska, C.D., Inventors & Inventions, vg 16	5
Greenwood, Wireless & Radio, soft, signed 80	
Wireless World, (6), British magazine	
wheless world, (o), british magazine	J
General Equipment Auction:	
Addison R5A1 red & yellow Catalin, no chips,	
wk1,300	ጎ
Air King Portorola	
American Bosch 38, AC powered, wood,	-
coffin shape30)



Auctioneer Walt Buffington taking a bid from one of the over 650 bidders in the room. The Sparton Bluebird which sold for \$2,600 is seen in the lower right.

Amplion AC-12 cathedral speaker, vg
Atwater Kent 12 breadboard, #4910, w/tags, WT (BB)
Atwater Kent 38, clean 65
Atwater Kent 145 tombstone, less plastic dial cover, g
Bendix, brown & tan Plaskon, 2 knobs, g 265
Burns 205B petal horn, one minor repair, g. 200
Bush, DAC 90A, LW & MW plastic, British, g 130 Canadian Manufacturers Assoc. HFA-10
metal case power amp, 3 knobs 180
Clapp Eastham DD Radak, 2-dial, NT, q 400
Clapp Eastham HR-1, 1-tube set, WT, g 160 Coca Cola Cooler AM/FM/cassette,
reproduction, N.I.B45



The Westinghouse "refrigerator" radio is center stage in this varied array of radios in the flea market.



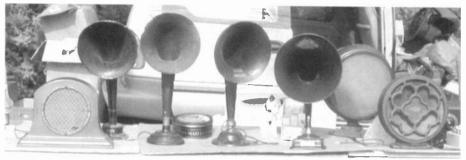
This 1922 Mu-Rad MA-13 is a 6-tube TRF set and sold for \$460 without tubes.

Crosley 5-75 small console battery set, w/cone speaker, nice grille
Crosley VI, w/wood tuners & porcelain sockets, NT, g
Crosley VIII, WT (dud), g
sockets, needs some work, NT
w/label, g
DuMont RA-370/375A B&W TV, wk, needs
Electro-Voice 664, 665 microphones, (2) 32
Emerson FG 330 table, brown plastic, g 65 Exide class battery iar
Federal Jr. crystal set, g
for Federal; 3 dials, WT, vg
1938, wk
General Electric C-400 midget, red Plaskon,
General Electric S-22 tombstone, clock case,
General Radio 1001A large signal generator, w/paper 100
Grafton "Uncle Tom" crystal set, original, w/headset vo
Grebe CR-9, one toggle switch added, NT, g 420 Grunow wood table, w/chrome grille, missing 1 knob
Guild Country Belle telephone radio
w/PS
Heathkit AJ-30, AM/FM tuner, w/box & paper 40 Heathkit OL-1 3" scope, no probes
Heathkit SA-2060 antenna tuner kit, unassembled, N.I.B
Home-brew 3-dialer, NT
needs neon tube210 Horn, "Witches Hat, " for an Edison phonograph 85 Hudson America Clipper table, metal case, vg .65

	Intern Kenn Long did Macy 3 I Maggi Maje Maje Maje Malk cc Marc Milita M	actograph, spring national Kadette 90 nedy, Collin B., 281 nedy, R.H., drop-front knobs, g	o plastic man' , WT, vg 2-stage amp, ner, long coi ca 1914, mfr night stand eaker, g metal, Decu //doors, NT, rols" counte mgarten repl set, wk, vg VT, g pair, g Interference unit & paper 53, bare alu only, g meter, gray, nchanter', 3- 5 teledial fa ler, NT, g ler, NT, g aper, nwk, c speaker, cle saker, f+ nual, WT, n able, the "SI le, w/phong ply House S binet, g ks like a rac eceiver w/cc ortable version of Tr adiola 100 s g g g	tel set, vg . 200
--	--	--	--	-------------------



This small Nagra IV-5 spy tape recorder, manufactured in Switzerland, brought \$1,150 in the auction.



Horns and speakers in abundance on this flea market table.

(AWA Conference, continued)
RCA Radiola III, WT (dud)100
RCA Radiola IIIA, in custom slant-front cabinet,
w/built-in horn, WT (dud), g
RCA Radiola V, WT (1) g & (2) duds; w/top, g 360
RCA small X-band magnetron, mounted on
stand for a desk display
Rossini 6002 large blond table radio (German),
1950s
Sanyo Plus 75 AM/FM stereo
Scott, E.H., Allwave 23 in Tasman cabinet, vq1,600
Scott, E.H., 12-tube chassis only, minus knobs
& 2 coil covers, no speaker or case 80
Sencor Color King color generator 10
Serenader 952S Canadian wood table, 3
knobs, recapped, g35
Showers, 3-dialer, decorated panel, no case,
NT, f 70
Silvertone 4500 plastic, f
Silvertone metal case communications receiver
(could be by RME)90
Simpson 269
Smithsonian crystal set, N.I.B., (modern) 16
Sparton Bluebird, reproduction, small
Sparton Bluebird, original, w/blue mirror
glass, no obvious flaws
Opinadi 000 0-dialer, ##100



The General Electric S-22 tombstone, left, in good condition, with tubes and working, sold for \$150. The Majestic M-15, right, also in good condition, with tubes and working, did not reach the minimum bid.

Sterling "Dinky" small horn speaker
Tektronix 310 scope, w/paper, no probes 40
Viaduct telegraph register, f
base, g
base, g
phone
United Engine Co., Lansing, Model M, big
3-dialer, NT, g
US Radio Gloritone 99A cathedral, clean 160
Walters (British) large land line key, from
Australia
Wega 301, German plastic set, crack in front
of case, wk
Westinghouse Aeriola Senior, WT (dud), g 180
Westinghouse RC (RADA), WT (3) g 01-A, g 240
Westinghouse RC (RADA), WT, g
Weston 660 set tester & multimeter, f
Yager leather-cased tachometer (France) 110
Zenith 5S162 wood table, nice140
Zenith 6S229 big-dial tombstone, crack in
dial glass, g
Zenith 8G005T21 Trans-Oceanic, wk, g 90
Zenith 10S567 console, f+80
Zenith 10S669, vg
Zenith Super VII, WT, g80

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051; Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01742)

Information on joining the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) may be obtained from Joyce Peckham, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816. E-mail: awapeckham@aol.com. AWA publishes "The OTB" quarterly and holds regional meets, in addition to the annual conference. Annual dues: \$20 U.S.; \$25 elsewhere; Life membership: \$400 U.S.; \$500 elsewhere.

MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Antique Radio Club of Illinois Radiofest XXIII

Elgin, Illinois — August 5-7, 2004

CONTRIBUTED BY DANIEL SCHOO

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois' Radiofest XXIII began Thursday, August 5, and continued through Saturday, August 7, at the Elgin Best Western Plaza and Convention Center, 345 River Road in Elgin, Illinois. Registration, which began at 2 P.M. on Thursday, was improved this year by having preregistration packets ready, extra help added, and parking lot spaces closely tracked for availability.

As always, admission to the event for buyers or the general public was free. Most vendors honored the official flea market opening time at 4 P.M. on Thursday, an hour earlier than the previous year.

The weather for all three days could not have been better. It was cool in the mornings with highs in the 70s during the day and clear skies until Saturday when a few non-threatening clouds moved in. Cold drinks, cookies and bags of chips were available for a voluntary donation to the club. The hotel restaurant also offered coffee and fast food meals for a fee.

The number of sellers this year was 146, using 219 registered spaces. This is down slightly from last year when we had 152 sellers using 228 spaces. The number of paid members this year is 377, up significantly from 340 members last year.

The Thursday evening initial sales were busy. No other activities were planned for Thursday



Roving seller Larry Lisle with his Instructograph for sale.

other than the open air flea market. On Friday, the flea market was scheduled to begin at dawn. Arnving at about 6:30 that morning, I saw some activity, but things did not begin to get going until

well after dawn.

The popular annual "Radio Roundup" opened at 10 A.M. and continued until 5 P.M. This club function encourages the general public to bring in any old radio equipment they have for a free appraisal by knowledgeable club members. Advice is given on what the set is, what it may be worth in the current market, and where the set might be sold if the owner so desired. This year, close to 70 sets were brought in for appraisal.

CONTEST ENTRIES

There were 33 contest entries and 16 display-only entries for a total of 49. This year's theme was crystal radios for which there (Continued on following page)



Jim Millsap's Atwater Kent breadboards for sale in the flea market.



Frankie Jay and a flea market display of choice wares.

(Radiofest, continued)

were several categories. The Dr. Ralph Muchow Best of Show Award went again this year to Tom Burgess, this time for his excellent display of an RPM Model 51 breadboard set and associated documents.

The display-only entries were shown in a separate area. Some of the displays included a 1910 Poulsen magnetic disk recorder and an early microphone display by Ekkehart Willms, several military crystal sets by Dick Bury. and a pair of Edison dynamo scale models by Tom Burgess.

FRIDAY ACTIVITES

At 11:30 on Friday morning, about 20 ladies attended the traditional women's luncheon held in the hotel restaurant. This is an informal gathering for the ladies to meet friends and talk about their interests.

Also on Friday, Chuck Schaden, local radio personality and author, opened his presentation with a book signing. Mr. Schaden is a historian centering on the people and personalities of radio's golden era. He hosts "Those Were the Days," a local radio program on College of DuPage station WDCB FM 90.9. The show features the history of radio personalities who were dear to the hearts of millions of listeners.

After the book signing, about 100 people attended his fascinating talk about the people of radio's past and his memories of them as he was growing up. Mr. Schaden played clips from some

of the popular radio shows like Captain Midnight and discussed their backgrounds

Later, Dan Clark, W9VV, gave his dial and knob restoration presentation to over thirty attendees. Dan's talk included a set of overhead projector slides of his restoration work. Several people who attended said it was excellent and enjoyed the talk.

The contest awards were presented at a cocktail hour in the hotel's Ivy Room. This year all of the club volunteers, officers and board members were given special awards for their help and



Jack LaVelle's 1928 Stromberg-Carlson AC-523 with a Type 10 cone speaker, 1928.



For sale by Alan Jesperson, an exceptional Stromberg-Carlson Model 145-P console.

contributions to the club. Following that, the annual fish fry buffet supper with cash door prizes was held. A \$12 fee covered the all-you-can-eat meal, including drink, tax and tip.

Completing the evening was the Bob Dobush vacuum tube presentation in the Ball Room at 7:30 p.m. Bob had a marvelous display of vacuum



A radio of undetermined make in a very Deco, home-brew cabinet was brought in by Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Masino for an appraisal at the "Radio Roundup" free appraisal booth.

tubes, and he discussed the various types as they related to collecting. Over thirty people attended and described it as an excellent event

SATURDAY ACTIVITES

On Saturday, the flea market was scheduled to start at dawn and end at 3 P.M. Some sellers left after Friday and a few new ones came in on Saturday. However, by noon, many had packed up, although there was still a bit of activity at 1:30 when I left.

On Saturday at 9:30 A.M., a new event was held - the "Chester the Collector Show and Tell," so named in honor of the late Chester Michalowski, a regular attendee and pillar of the club. Though the attendance was rather small - seven people. including club moderators Jim Novak and Ed Huether- it was an interesting part of the meet. Its purpose was to assemble collectors who would not ordinarily get together to foster discussion of personal experiences in radio collecting and to display unusual radio-related equipment. Bill Reid showed a very rare screw socket A-battery charger intended to recharge battery set wet cells from the (then) domestic DC power from a lamp socket. Others shared collecting stories.

Following the Chester the Collector discussion, Ron Ramirez, "Mr. Philco," presented the history of the Philadelphia Storage Battery Company, later to become Philco. Ron (Continued on following page)



Robert Luiz offered his home-brew battery set in the flea market.

(Radiofest, continued)

painted a fascinating picture of how Philco began as a small company making storage batteries and then storage battery chargers for early battery radio sets. Under the direction of James M. Skinner, Philco became one of the largest and most influential radio manufacturers in the country.

AUCTIONS

Club president Harry Blesy did the auctioneering, while Art Bilski documented results and Chuck Schwark displayed items up for auction. A total of 79 items were submitted and of these, 41 items were sold. There were 64 bidders with gross sales of \$6 920

Buy-backs were not allowed this year. A "buy back" is where a seller bids on his own sale, essentially "buying it back" in order to prevent an item from being sold at a price lower than the seller desires. A new system was implemented where sellers could either accept or reject a high bid by visual cues to the auctioneer as the auction concluded.

A minimum of \$25 was accepted on any item for sale. Any closing bid less than that voided the sale. Thirty-eight items were not sold either because the seller rejected the high bid or the item did not attract sufficient interest to get a qualifying bid. Rather than charge a percentage of the closing bid, the club charged a flat fee of \$10 for nonmembers and \$5 for members in advance for each item or lot auctioned. This sped up the after auction close-out.

The final event of the "fest" was the donation auction on Sat-



Paul and Cheryl Drake show a Panasonic RF2800.



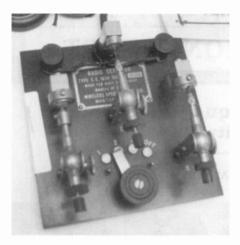
Bill Cohn surveys the assortment for the donation auction.



A nice 1946 DeWald A-502 Catalin.



Joe Esdale's modified RCA Model ACR-111.



A rare 1916 Wireless Specialty Apparatus Co. SE-183A triple crystal detector in the equipment display.

urday afternoon coordinated by John Kleinschmidt. This auction was very successful, grossing \$615, which goes to the club.

Special thanks to Tom and Debbie Bossman who contributed a huge number of items, and their crew was a big help in organizing and positioning the items for sale.

Comments on Radiofest XXIII were very positive. We would like to thank club president Harry Blesy for directing a well-run event and a special thanks to all the volunteers, sellers and buyers for their support.

g=good; wk=working, nwk=not working. Items with incomplete descriptions and multi-item lots omitted.

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



Dan Jacobsen helps his dad Dave to sell a 1948 Philco 48-250.

Philco 1201 radio/phono, w/framed advertisement, wk
Radio Show transcription disks25
RCA 7JP4 picture tube, wk50
RCA 103 speaker, new back cloth/cracks In
wood85
RCA Jr. Tecla prep kit, w/manuals, antenna,
WT, (donation)55
RCA Radiola 20 140
RCA Radiola AR-812 50
RCA T9-10, w/green eye, untested 25
Regal mini-cathedral, 5-tube 60
Scott Tasman cabinet, 23-tube Allwave chassis.
console redone, complete 2,900
Setchell Carlson 427, red/white, grille chipped .50
Steinite battery console
Stewart Warner 03-5E1 tombstone, Bakelite,
restored45
Telequipment, w/probe S54A oscilloscope 25
Tesla Tailsman 308V Czechoslovakian radio,
no cracks, untested 60
Westinghouse Aeriola, Jr70
Westinghouse battery amplifier, 1922 200
Zenith 5R135 tombstone, WT (5), wk 50
Zenith 28T929RU television
Zenith 770B console, WT (12), nwk 50
Zenith console 10S264, refinished, hums 90
(Daniel Schoo, 526 Colonial Drive, DeKalb, IL
LUANIEL SCHOOL SZO GOIONIAL DRIVE, DEKAID, IL

(Daniel Schoo, 526 Colonial Drive, DeKalb, IL 60115)

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) publishes "ARCI Update" periodically and "ARCI News" monthly. Dues are \$15. Events include the annual August Radiofest and bimonthly swap meets. For more information: Art Bilski. P.O. Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526. (630) 739-1060. Web: www.antique-radios.org. Email: clubinfo@antique-radios.org.

MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club RadioActivity 2004

Beltsville, Maryland - June 4-6, 2004

REPORTED BY RAY CHASE AND LUDWELL SIBLEY

The Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC) held its annual RadioActivity meet at the Sheraton College Park Hotel in Beltsville. Maryland, June 4-6, 2004. This meet, always one of the nicest on the east coast, has historically been plaqued with inclement weather. In the early part of the week, just before the meet. we watched the weather forecast every day, and lo and behold, the forecast for the weekend was beautiful. At last we thought we'd have good weather.

We arrived early Thursday afternoon, found a good spot in the parking lot and started to set up. We were told by the organizers that there was to be no selling until Friday morning which was fine with us We hate that mayhem of buyers poking into everything while you're trying to organize things. So, we leisurely set up our tents and tables and repaired to our hotel room in the evening. Upon turning on the TV, we heard those ominous words.

"We have a significantly revised weather forecast. Rain is now forecast for the weekend." What a downer!

skies, got our goods out and had an active Friday



A contest display of Zenith cathedrals and tombstone radios.

Anyway, we got up in the morning to clear

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

morning of buying and selling. MAARC usually has good programs set up and this year Ludwell Sibley made his annual East Coast trip to MAARC instead of AWA at Rochester. His tube program was scheduled for the afternoon, and since I did not want to miss it, the missus watched the store outside while I went inside.

Wouldn't you know that after Lud's program, the rain started, light at first, so with our tent and side panels we were able to continue for the rest of the afternoon. However, by late afternoon, most outside activity had fizzled out.

The special "Zenith Only" Auction featuring the Trans-Oceanic collection of Gregory W. Pease was scheduled for Friday evening. Having more Zenith Trans-Oceanics and parts in one place would be difficult to imagine. On top of, most were in excellent or better than average condition. Certainly a feeding frenzy for the Trans-Oceanic col-

The auctioneer was Brian Belanger who kept



More radios in the Zenith auction, ranging from a solid-state Trans-Oceanic to a 1939 console.

things moving right along. There was a minimum opening bid of \$25, and if this could not be obtained, then the item was held for the Sunday morning auction. There was no buyer's premium, and the club kept a commission of 15 percent. The total realized from this sale was about \$12,800.

Saturday was a complete washout, and I spent the early morning hours trying to pack things

away as we had to leave by late Saturday afternoon. Some space was provided for a few of us inside, so I brought some select items inside and continued to sell from mid-morning till after lunch. Since we had a captive audience, we did not fare too badly. However we had to pack up wet tents and tent walls in the afternoon and that was most annoying when trying to work between rain show(Continued on following page)



A wide range of Zenith radios and a record player from the auction.



This kit-built radio's plastic cabinet is entirely covered with match sticks! The placard identifying this set in the contest display said, "This person had a LOT of spare time!"

(RadioActivity continued)

ers. Worse yet, I knew that when we got home, it would all have to come out and be set up again so it could be dried out.

The General Auction took place on Sunday. This sale, conducted by Brian Belanger, included about 360 items and totaled just above \$7,000. It was hobbled to some degree by 60 unsold entries carrying unrealistic reserve prices. The general quality of the radios auctioned was quite good.

MAARC has a member-friendly policy on auction commissions: the maximum is \$25, regardless of sale price. To uphold the quality of entries, a minimum bid of \$10 was required on all sales except club donation items.

The listing below omits a few low-valued items having little basic information and incomplete descriptions.

MAARC sets up good program activities, including a very good contest, and interesting seminars and auctions. In addition to Ludwell's tube talk, Zenith expert Dr. Harold Cones, repair clinic expert Ed Lyon, and Regency TR-1 collector Paul Farmer all gave interesting presentations. So it was a shame that the meet was rained out again, especially on Saturday and Sunday when new and potentially new collectors would probably be attending.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown condition, WT=with tubes, NT= no tubes, N.I.B.=new in box, wk=works, nwk=not working, g fil=good filament, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped, PS=power supply, PB=push buttons.

All prices have been rounded down to the dollar.

GENERAL AUCTION
Tube Radios & Misc. Items
Admiral Bantam portable, translucent

(acetate?) case, g\$50	
Admiral "Lyre" wood table set, f	
American Bosch console, tuning-eye vintage, e 90	
Ammeter, big (1-ft. square) lab type 10	
Arvin AM-FM-SW, w/box 10	

Atwater Kent 20 big-box, vg 40 Atwater Kent 35, NT, f 15 Atwater Kent 35, "S" tubes, vg 60 Atwater Kent 40, w/cone speaker, vg 50 Atwater Kent 60, in Kiel table, vg 220 Atwater Kent E hom speaker, vg 30 Atwater Kent E hom speaker, wk, g 25
Atwater Kent F4 cone speaker, g
Baldwin cone speaker, 12" drum-style, wk 75
Balkeit Globe Trotter, airplane dial, wrong knob, f. 50 Bendix set, in drop-leaf table, f
Dial/Your Music Station, " 12" h x 24" w, g 50
Crosley 56PB portable, e
Crosley 148 small cathedral, wk, g 100
Crosley 597 table, brown Bakelite, bad cord, vg 27
Crosley Fiver table, Deco, brown, wood,
green dial, f
Crosley Musicone speaker, vg
Crosley Showbox, w/instruction sheet inside, vg . 30
Crosley Showbox, w/matching Musicone
speaker, vg65
Data Precision frequency counter, vg 18
Detrola 286 "Peewee" portable, slight wear 35 EIM Toy Co. crystal set, slider-tuned,
Masonite base
one knob14
Emerson "jewel case" personal set, Bakelite, q . 60
Emerson table, brown Bakelite, (3), vg 45, 45, 80 Emerson table, Ingraham cabinet, brown
wood, possibly refinished90
Emud T7 AM-FM-SW table, vg 10
Europhone (Brit.) AM-SW lamp-radio, white
plastic

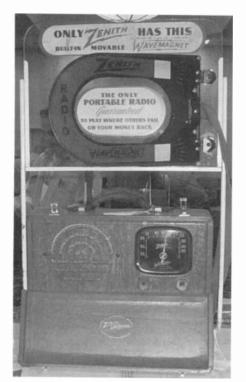


This contest display shows a Zenith table radio utilizing a one-piece Bakelite chassis with molded-in tube sockets.

		Fada Neutrodyne 3-dialer, WT, vg	Philco 89 cathedral, less knobs, vg
--	--	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------



6. A display of "gridless" Gammatron RF oscillators that employ full-wave rectifier tubes.



This Zenith Wavernagnet dealer display holds a portable and rotates. It sold for \$175 without the radio.

(RadioActivity, continued)
Trav-Ler table, brown Bakelie, e
push-button, AC-DC 80
Westinghouse 4-band console, tuning-eye vintage, e
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., tipless lime-getter
WD-11 tube, off base (fixable), vg
ivory Bakelite, g45
Zenith 5G603 sailboat, vg
dial glass
AM-SW 120
Zenith C730, wood, AM-FM, vg
Zenith carton for Royal 1000, (2), g 20, 25
Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic, less Wavemagnet, vg30
Zenith tombstone, small, brown, wood needs
refinishing
Zenith VII 2-dialer, 1920s, w/PS, e 500
Tubes:
De Forest D-01A, g fil, no emission

Lot: WE UV-201 (rare 4-volt), N.I.B.; UV/UX-201/201A, (10)	3000
Books And Literature QST, 5 years, mid-1940s (4 yrs. bound)	035
Communications & Military Items EE-8 field phones (4), 2 leather/2 canvas, f-g 10 Hallicrafters S-20R, COB, e)



A 1956 Zenith R520A/URR, JB600, gray military Trans-Oceanic with nameplate, headset, and contest display stand, all in very good condition, selling at \$1,000.



Pink dominates in this display of colorful radios.

TA-1/PT sound-power field phones, (3), (2) g, (1) p, w/ cases
Transistor Radios Americana spice-chest novelty, vg
Craig 602 8-transistor, AM-FM, vg
toolbox, N.I.B
Nordmende 2-band AM-SW portable, e
w/neon arches, box
N.I.B
Batteries, Trans-Oceanic dead batteries, box 25 C.R.L. battery set, loose cabinet, minus 1 rheostat, some pot metal parts broken . 385 Edison table victrola, super condition
Zenith "Disc Jockey" green plastic record player, w/paper, vg
Zenith 5G500 1941 portable, black w/white knobs, g
Zenith 5G500L portable, wood front, w/red knobs60
Zenith 5S127 tombstone, 4 knobs. g

Zenith 5T21 1947 Trans-Oceanic, g
grille, f
ballast tube, g
band
Zenith 6G601L leather portable, w/sailboat grille, 1942, vg210 Zenith 6S128 tombstone, large, wood, black
dial, 5 knobs, g
Zenith 6S330 1939 tombstone, 4 knobs + PB, vg
manual
g
Zenith 7Gxxx Trans-Oceanic, alligator skin, w/bomber grille, g
Zenith 8G005 Trans-Oceanic, f+
Zenith 8G5Y003 Trans-Oceanic, 1946, g 80 Zenith 8G601 black portable, w/sailboat grille 40 Zenith 9S367 shutter-dial console, some
PBs missing, vg
1937, vg
some scuffing on lower portion, vg
no PBs or dial glass, vg
manual, f
case, 1950s
controlled weather band, g

(RadioActivity, continued)
Zenith 1000 Trans-Oceanic, w/soft battery
case, g
Zenith 1000-1 Royal Trans-Oceanic w/PS &
hard leather case
Zenith 1000D late model Trans-Oceanic, g 70
Zenith 1000D, Royal Trans-Oceanic in hard
leather case
Zenith 1941 small fabric portable, w/Bakelite
chassis, vg
chassis, vg
Sailboat critle c
Zenith 1956 R520A/URR, JB600 gray military
Trans-Oceanic, w/nameplate & headset.
includes a contest display stand, vg 1,000
Zenith 2000-1 Royal portable, g
Zenith 3000-1 Royal Trans-Oceanic, g 70 Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, w/wall socket
PS CERTIFICATION OF THATS-OCEANIC, W/WAII SOCKET
PS
Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, w/naner 75
Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, w/wall plug,
PS & paper95
Zenith 7000, Royal, w/soft case, w/crystal-
controlled weather band, w/small display sign 400
Zenith 7000-D Trans-Oceanic, w/AC adaptor
& soft carrying case, vg
Zenith A-600 Trans-Oceanic, leather, extended
marine band, w/headphone, vg300
Zenith AM/FM transistor portable radio
Zenith B600 Trans-Oceanic, w/headphones 100
Zenith B600, last Trans-Oceanic made, g 75
Zenith BH Zenette cathedral, g
Zenith Continental, 1960s
Zenith framed ads, 8 pieces, including several
large brochures from 1939, '40, '41 60 Zenith framed ads, 11 pieces, most about
6" x 10", a few larger
Zenith framed ads, 12 pieces, about 8" x 10" 40
Zenith framed advertising sheets, 10 pieces,
Trans-Oceanics & other portables 50
Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic, g 70
Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic, WT (extra), g., 100
Zenith diass display case At v 6' v 3' a Fo

Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic, (2), g 60, 70 Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic, 110/230 volt	
model, w/headset, g 96	0
Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic, w/headphones,	
g	J
Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic, w/manual &	_
orig. paper, g)
Zenith L507 portable, black fabric, w/manual,	
Zepith I 600 Trans Oceania brown leather a con)
Zenith L600 Trans-Oceanic, brown leather, g. 329 Zenith L600 Trans-Oceanic, second)
production model, g90	1
Zenith micro-adaptor for 45 rpm records, in box 30) S
Zenith odd metal case marine radio based	
on a tube Trans-Oceanic, w/PBs, f)
Zenith plastic portable, w/flip open doors, 1950s, vg	1
Zenith portable, pink plastic, 1950s 30	ì
Zenith R-520/URR military leather Trans-	
Oceanic, w/nameplate, q+ 500)
Zenith R7000 M Trans-Oceanic chassis, g., 220)
Zenith R7000 M Trans-Oceanic chassis,	
w/manual, g	
Zenith R7000, w/plastic cover & swivel base, g 260	
Zenith T600 Trans-Oceanic, 1956, g	
Zenith 1600 Trans-Oceanic, brown leather, g 250 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, alligator skin, 1st)
production, w/sailboat grille, g360	1
Zenith tube caddy, WT (2) 1L6 & several	,
ballast , plus many others80)
Zenith Wavemagnet dealer display, fits a	
portable and rotates 175	j
Zenith yellow advertising cloth, 4' x 4' 25	j
Zenith Z3000 Royal, w/manual, vg 100)
Zenith Z500D transistor radio, red, w/case	
& paper70-	

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; Ludwell Sibley, 102 McDonough Rd., Gold Hill, OR 97525)

The Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC) publishes "Radio Age" monthly. and conducts monthly meetings. Dues are \$20. For more information: Paul Farmer, PO Box 353, Washington, VA 22747-0352. www.maarc.org



Several Zenith portable radios in the Zenith auction.

VINTAGE MILITARY EQUIPMENT

Military Radio Collectors Group Annual Meet Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif. — April 30-May 1, 2004

REPORTED BY HANK BROWN

A.R.C. has covered the MRCG's annual meets for several years. In this article, Hank Brown describes the group's hands-on activities and includes photographs and descriptions of military gear from the past. (Editor)

This year the Military Radio Collectors Group (MRCG) returned to Camp San Luis Obispo (SLO) for its ninth annual meet, April 3 to May 1. The two previous meets had been held at Fort MacArthur in San Pedro because of security concerns at SLO after the 9/11 tragedy. The gate at SLO is now guarded, and all persons must show a driver's license, valid registration, and proof of vehicle insurance.

The required documentation was submitted in advance on the camp's Web site to minimize delays at the gate. Though the guards took a good look at all the documents, they did not question

or look into any of the vehicles loaded with tons of equipment from World War II to the present. Departing the site was also very easy — we just drove through the gate.

MEET CONDITIONS AND ACTIVITIES

The weather was excellent throughout the meet. Most of the operators noted that the radio noise level was much lower than two years ago. These good conditions allowed for some long distance contacts with the high frequency (HF) sets and larger antennas up in trees.

Friday started off with a busy registration desk and lots of equipment being set up inside the NCO Club. Brooke Clark was the first speaker and presented an excellent overview of the PRC-68 family of radios. These small hand-held units operate in the VHF range.

Bjorn Forsberg followed Brooke with an excellent presentation on his R.1155 receiv-



Cal Eustaquio is carefully checking the performance of the U.S. BC-348 aircraft receiver (left) with the UK R.1155 receiver on the right. The BC-348 was installed in many World War II large aircraft, such as the B-17, B-24 and B-25. The R.1155 was the main receiver in the British Lancaster Bomber. Both receivers provide a low frequency band for navigation purposes but the R.1155 also has direction finding (DF) circuits for pointing the direction to a station. The set is unusual in that all original circuits are intact and working. After the war, many radio fans removed the DF circuits from these surplus receivers. Notice the difference in main dials. Bjorn Forsberg owns and operates this set.

er used in the Lancaster 4-engine bomber. The receiver is all original and came from an aircraft museum in England. His radio and a BC-340 are shown in the above photo.

Bill Feldman described his experiences restoring BC-610 transmitters, and he offered solutions for getting these rigs working again. The BC-610 is a large unit used by the Army during World War II in high-powered, truck-mounted, mobile radio stations. The complete station, the SCR-299, used two receivers, a transmitter, antennas, an antenna tuner, a power supply, field telephones, reels of wire, and a stock of spare parts and tools.

The Friday lunch BBQ was served by Wild Bill. Bill is familiar with Camp SLO, having catered to several organizations meeting at the camp over the years.

We usually schedule the Saturday morning swap meet from sunup to about 9 A.M.

(Continued on following page)



Left: Bjorn Forsberg, SM5UR, with his BC-148 made by Cardwell; center, Don Taylor, with a BC-148 made by Bunnell in 1940; right, Tom Horsfal, WA6OPE, also with a BC-148. Tom owns and operates the two GN-35 generators in the foreground, left and right, one of which was made by Cardwell in 1931.

A single Type 10 triode is used as a transmitter oscillator with the loop antenna as part of the tank circuit. Power output is about 5 watts. On receive, the loop is the receiving antenna. These loops are reproductions using ½-inch aluminum channel.

The receiver uses three 864 (or VT-24) triodes in a regenerative detector and 2-stage audio amplifier configuration. There is no regeneration or gain control. Batteries are in a compartment located below the panel with the key. To transmit, a buddy cranks the generator and experiences quite a difference in load when the key is up or down. All three of these sets have been on the air and reports have been received as far away as 100 miles or more.

(MRCG Meet, continued)

Before daylight, the second seller arrived and the meet was up and running. A large assortment of equipment, parts, manuals, tubes and accessories were offered. Many participants were thrilled to obtain the last part or item needed to complete a set on the bench

Also available for sale was a large CD collection of manuals on military gear and a DVD on how production of the SCR-299 was accomplished during the war. Both items were moving well at reasonable prices.

TRANSMITTER HUNT

The hidden transmitter hunt has always been a fun event, and this year was no exception. The plan was to conduct a hunt on 3,885 Kc with a

small transmitter and conduct another hunt on 51 Mc FM with another small unit. However, there were no entries for 3,885 Kc so only the 51 Mc unit was used.



Dick Dillman set up and operated this fine example of an early Army fax machine next to his PRC-1 radio. He gave an interesting sending/receiving demonstration on this set during the meet.

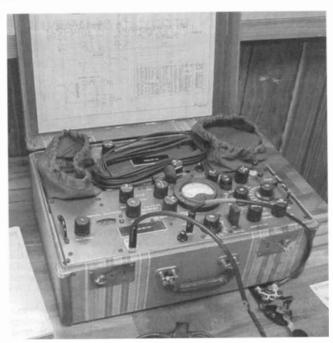
The first two hunts went well with just about everyone finding the elusive hidden signal source. For the third run, we decided to make (Text continued on page 33)

Navy RCH or Scott SLR-F



This communications receiver was used on many Navy and Merchant ships from the 1940s to the 1950s. Low frequency tuning is from 85 Kc to 600 Kc and HF tuning from about 2 Mc to 18 Mc. The receiver is very well constructed with shielding around all components and compartments. The complete set in its cabinet and mount weighs over 100 pounds. Sensitivity is very good and rugged heavy construction provides excellent stability. Power input is 110 volts, 60-cycle AC. If a HF doublet-type antenna is employed on the top three bands, a switching circuit connects the antenna to the receiver as a "T" antenna on the two low frequency bands.

AN/PRC-1 Transmitter/Receiver



Dick Dillman set up his PRC-1 "Suitcase" spy transmitter on 80 meters. This one is serial number 139 and tunes from 2 Mc to 12 Mc. The receiver employs five tubes while the transmitter output is close to 40 watts. Post 9/11, I doubt anyone could carry this "Suitcase" around as he or she did during World War II.

AN/ARC-5 Aircraft Set

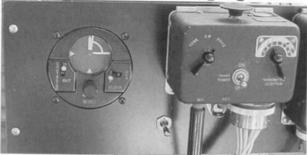


The array of equipment on the right is Hank Brown's single channel ARC-5 set. On the top shelf is the receiver, left, and the transmitter, right. On the lower shelf are the modulator and power supply, an MD-7. At the front of the left lower shelf is a J-22 jack box for phones and key.

Power input is 28 volts DC and transmitter output is about 40 watts. By swapping the receivers and transmitters from the ARC-5 equipment series, operation on 160, 80 and 40 meters is possible. The complete set weighs just over 50 pounds.

To the left of the ARC-5 is a BC-148 set, part of the SCR-131 system. The frequency range of the BC-148 is 3,960 to 4,360 Kc, CW only.

SCR-274-N with Pipsqueak

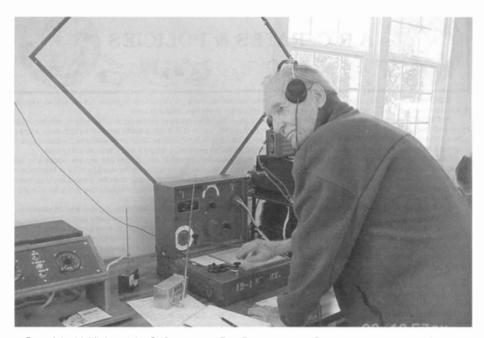


This photo shows a rather rare accessory, the BC-608-A and BC-616, used with the USAAF SCR-274-N fighter aircraft radio set early in World War II. The SCR-274-N utilizes two transmitters and two receivers.

The small clock like control on the left front panel, the BC-608-A, is a "contactor," which controls relay operation in the BC-616 on the right. In operation, the second transmitter is tuned to a communications channel while the first or Channel One transmitter is tuned to a direction finder frequency. The contactor, BC-608-A, has a wind-up motor like a clock. The BC-608-A keys the second transmitter for one second with a 1000-cycle tone at the start of a minute. Then, the contactor and relay box key the first or DF transmitter for 14 seconds with a CW signal so DF stations on the ground can obtain a fix on the aircraft.

The one-second tone alerts others that the system is going into the DF mode and communications will be interrupted. At the end of the sequence, the set is back to normal settings. The ground DF stations sent the aircraft position reports to a control center for further processing or vectoring.

An aircraft VHF set developed by the British and later by the US (SCR-522) used this same design, but the set had four channels. One channel is assigned DF work while the other three channels are for communications. The radio set was unusable for communications for the first 15 seconds of each minute, but the system could be over-ridden or switched off by the pilot. Jack Antonio, WA7DIA, owns and operates this system.



One of the highlights of the SLO meet was Don Taylor, ex-W6UOF, as he operated one of the three Army SCR-131 sets working each other. Don had used these sets at Camp San Luis Obispo in 1940. In this photo, Don is contacting Tom Horsfall, who was also using an SCR-131 at the meet. Two of the transmitters were using their original GN-35 hand-cranked generators, while the third was powered by an AC supply. All three receivers were equipped with original battery voltages of 4.5 volts and 45 volts. The complete SCR-131 consists of a BC-148 transmitter/receiver, a GN-35 generator with power cord, and an LP-7 loop antenna. The loops in the photo are reproductions since original loops are very rare.

The Army was pleased with the reported 5-mile or more range of these sets in the early 1930s. Don had many stories about the sets in use and said he used M209A code converters to scramble messages for security. The converter was a crude "Enigma Machine." Sometimes the operators would assign humorous words to the five letter code groups in a message. For example, CSIAM would be "Colonel Smith Is A Moron." Another might be NACB, which could be "I Need A Cold Beer." I am not sure we can report some of the other examples here.

(MRCG Meet, continued)

things more interesting! The transmitter was set up inside a shoulder bag and given to one of the gentlemen wandering around the swap meet looking for goodies. The action was hilarious as the hunters got close to the unit.

When that happened, the gentleman would wander over to another table, and the hunters would be baffled. Several times, we saw two and three hunters with their loops head right for the shoulder bag and then keep going. On one occasion, four hunters with loops headed for the shoulder bag from all four directions at once. They all kept going and ended up at four distant points with the transmitter about in the middle of the square. Finally, two of the participants did indeed locate the hidden transmitter. There were many comments and smiles from all involved in this event.

MEET HIGHLIGHT

A few months before this event, Don Tay-

lor contacted MRCG and informed us that he had been at Camp SLO in 1940 and had operated the SCR-131 field radio in and around the camp. This information inspired a frenzy of activity, as several participants attempted to get their own SCR-131 radios in operational condition in time for the meet.

A total of three sets were set up and this in itself is probably a rare occurrence. Don Taylor had been invited to attend the meet and was able to operate one of the original sets and contact another operator on another original set just as they had done some 60 years ago. Of course, we just had to get some stories out of Don. Surely, this was the highlight of the 2004 meet.

Plans for the next meet will be announced around the first of the year. Watch the MRCG Web Site www.syzen.com/milradio/ for details

(Hank Brown, Military Radio Collectors Group, 4141 West L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536)



GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." Cash is OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURÉS/PÁYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, Internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Originals must be the artwork size listed below. Send all artwork on disk or ask us to typeset it for you. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Please call for instructions on how to send your electronic ad. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Add\$16.00 per photo for screening unless part of an existing electronic ad. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/16-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)	As Printed (size in magazine)	Cost for	Cost for	Continu		ne Time
					Cost for		make
Page Full	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	-month	3-months	6-months	12-months (up Ad
	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$289,00	\$769.00	\$1329,00*	\$2325.00** \$	
1/2 H	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00+
1/2 V	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00+
1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19,00+
1/8	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177,00	305.00	9.00+
Business Card (1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90,00	159.00	7.00+
Business Card (2	2nd) 2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00+

^{*} Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order: ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order: ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos. † For 6 and 12 month ads. no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com Web: www.antiqueradio.com



CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29c each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Cash is OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive months up to your subscription expiration; 12-months, maximum) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, I and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; v, r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets] in ads.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, FREE. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is <u>required</u> in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the Coming Radio Events pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Deadline: NOON ET- 10th of the month!

Subscribers:

First 20 words: FREE*

29¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

 Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word plus
10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT - COUNTING WORDS - IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com Web: www



FOR SALE: Collins Model 390 URR. military, near mint a/o works @10 no case 9 slide in type – \$500. Hallicrafters, S40B a/o has power – \$95. RCA, tan leather case, Model 3-BX-671 string and band switch needs resetting (also a 7-BX-10) – \$50. Silvertone Model #1 metal case, 1/4 in., top – \$60. Calculator, Radio Shack, Model EC-240 N.O.S. Statesman, thin deluxe w/box @9 cat. #65-622 as sold – \$45. Silvertone Mod 8220 portable, Deco, w/ large carry handle serves as table stand, clean, @9 – \$70. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441. E-mail: bernies@samnet.net

FOR SALE: Collector's Guide to Antique Radios! The new 6th edition of the most popular radio collector's valuation guide is coming in August! Significantly expanded in scope, the new edition has over 10,000 model listings and 1,000+ color photo illustrations in addition to updated 2004 values, 320 pp. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Rider's TV service manuals, volumes one and two – \$50 both. Info or picture. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185. E-mail: z0000001 @juno.com

FOR SALE: Hardy LRH lightweight flyreel in zipper pouch unused - \$200. Triode: 211w, 845w - \$600 each. Homemade Klipshom, E.V. Patrician, Georgian cabinets, early '50s Altec 606 factory cabinet with Altec 604C coax - \$1.5k. Wang calculator from 1969 - \$500, 1954 vacuum tube computer 7' tall 700 lbs. 12.6vac at 80 amps. +-150vdc at 15 amps - \$100k. WWII Japanese field radio in case - \$30k. Historic Dumont WTTG 5 broadcast studio camera - \$5k. Weco 143A amp -\$2.5k. Weco 1126 compressor - \$3k. Weco 753A speaker box - \$1k. Capehart 30W class A 2A3 amp -\$1.2k. Jensen tweeters for G-610 - \$700/pair. Pioneer HPM-100 - \$700. Huge Jensen Imperial comer horn -\$3k. Dynaco PAS-2 preamp - \$200. Tons more. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055, (206) 898-0880. E-mail: archaicaudio@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Belmont 5D128 white Art Deco plastic table radio, 1946, 5 push buttons, vg cond. – \$95. Jeff Olarsch, 790 Emory Stephens Rd., Murrayville, GA 30564. (770) 365-7322

FOR SALE: National SW-3 with coil set #65, no shaft cover or PS - \$280. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 5306 Creekside Ct., Plano, TX 75094. (972) 384-1133. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

FOR SALE: Arvin 440-T, green, w/original wire antenna – \$25. 8" PM speaker from Philco 41-605, James S. Looney, Rt. 1 Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614-9705. (276) 531-8677. E-mail: mowman2003@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Thordarson T48210, transformer, 1080V @ 300mA, 6.3V @ 2A, 5.0V @ 6A, 18 ibs. – \$1 plus UPS. Len Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. E-mail: radiolen@att.net

FOR SALE: 45+ tube radios, 75+ transistor radios, parts, tubes, semiconductors, books, trades, more. Lists 16 pp. LSASE. WANTED: Chassis for King #80, AK #30. Bill Hom, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@earthlink

FOR SALE: 50 yr. collection broadcast equipment, onair sign disc-cutter 1937 Collins control board, limiters, etc. test equipment, much Heathkit, scopes, xfmrs, TV gear, all types panel meters RF-DC-AC, tubes, 19" racks, old aircraft radios, too much to list. Send SASE for more, state your interest. R. Johnson, PO Box 806, Georgetown, KY 40324

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

FOR SALE: In-store sale! We simply have too much stuff and too little space. In addition to our regular inventory we have thousands of unsorted N.O.S./N.I.B. tubes –\$1.50 each. Thousands of unsorted used tubes –\$1 each. Thousands of parts, knobs, capacitors, power resistors, tube sockets, standoffs, connectors, heatsinks, relays, barrier strips, pilot lights, fuseholders –\$1 ea., panel meters –\$5 each. Visit us and rummage and find yourself a bargain or a treasure. Leeds Radio, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Web: www.leedsradio.com

FOR SALE: Heath digital clocks, GC-1005 – \$100; GC-1107 – \$75; GC-1092D – \$125; McElroy S-600 chrome bug – \$600. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: Ten N.O.S. JFD plug in ballast tubes for early AC-DC radios – \$25. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: UV 199 N.I.O.B. - \$35. UV 199, used - \$25. Adapters UV 199 to UX 199 - \$20. UV 199 duds - \$5 ea. We have many other old tubes. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

WANTED: Horns, horned phonos, cylinders, cartridge for Victor 66E. Tom Grattelo, 2818 Central Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

WANTED: Your N.O.S. vacuum tubes. We are always buying tubes in quantity. Send us your list, we will promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Paying your price for one green Catalin Kadette Clockette knob. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913. E-mail: pjfee@aol.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
TOLL FREE (866) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Full copy, "Microwave took out milliamp. She was a cute little coil." Randy Massey, 20937 Indiana Ave., Brownstown Twp., MI 48183. (734) 692-2763. Email: whamboogie@comcast.net

WANTED: Stewart-Warner chassis with knobs and pushbuttons for Models 91-511 through 91-519. Russ Abrams, 15012 Carlisle Dr., Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 883-7322

WANTED: Top prices paid for globe shape and collector tubes, new or used. Send for buy list or send your list for offers. Write or e-mail: tubes@qwest.net. See www.fathauer.comfortubesforsale. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686 or toll free 877-307-1414



tubes • resistors • capacitors • shaft couplers • variable capacitors • tube sockets • relays • filament transformers • knobs • standoffs • coil forms • plate caps • variacs • rheostats • connectors and much more.

> 68 North 7th Street Brooklyn NY 11211 718 963-1764 www.leedsradio.com sales@leedsradio.com

WANTED: (2) knobs, red, for Westinghouse H-125, refrigerator radio to purchase or borrow for duplication. Neal Buddenberg, 117 Colony Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 253-2805. E-mail: neal1731@charter.net



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Restorable chassis and speaker for Philco Model 45, also need the dial escutcheon. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185. E-mail: z0000001@juno.com

WANTED: 16EP4 CRT, Airline 62-101 chassis & spkr, Airline WG 609 escutcheon, Sparton 89A cabinet doors. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417. E-mail: topnotch@nycap.rr.com

WANTED: 7.5k, 2 to 4 watt wire wound pot., Tektronix 465 oscilloscope manual. Leader LCG-396 NTSC generator. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

A.G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002 Phone: (215) 540-8055 Fax: (215) 540-8327

STILL THE



FOR

Service Data - 1920s - Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at www.agtannenbaum.com

FOR SALE: Edison 15 diamond disk records, songs by Irving Berlin, Jerome Kern and John Phillip Sousa. Send for list. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com



FOR SALE: 1923 RCA Radiola V. Left side is a crystal detected receiver, the right side is a 3-tube detector/ amplifier. Has all original tags, re-made wood top (nice & old), but correct detector unit. Solid example of early RCA receivers – \$525 plus shipping. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please. E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

FOR SALE: Rider's 1948 TV Service Manual Vol. I, 1,500+pp., mfrs alignment, Ig. diagrams, vg cond. – \$85 ppd. Charles Kirsten, 11873 Bunker Dr., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730. (909) 989-4343

FOR SALE: Bendix 736B & RCA 67VI. WANTED: Original (1st) Advent Cassette and Model 400 radio. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Jct., NY 12150. E-mail: dkvean@capital.net

FOR SALE: J.W. Miller coils, N.O.S./N.I.B, approx. 1,335 units, over 500 different types, inventory list to serious buyers, Ig. SASE .55¢, sold as lot only – \$700 plus frt. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. Fax: (601) 264-0226 24/7

FOR SALE: Dynascan VTVM (similar to RCA WV-98) vgc - \$19.90. Six 5U4GB test vg - \$10 + postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon524@comcast.net

FAX NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED (978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders See policy pages for details

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios. Free: Collectors software. Hank Maurer, 5745 Willow Springs Way, Ferndale, WA 98248. (360) 380-0567, evenings. Email: hanksradioland@comcast.net. Web: http://home.comcast.net/~hanksradioland

FOR SALE: 600 volt, cloth-covered wire! In response to many requests from audiophiles and others, we now have eight colors of both solid and stranded 18 and 20 guage cloth-covered wire available rated at 600 volts! Note that our wire is lacquered and does not fray like most other offerings that are not. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: 40-155 Philco - \$135. 5218 Sparton - \$100. A82 GE tombstone - \$225. Zenith T.O. 1000-1 - \$101. T.O. 3000 - \$125. All working, nice cabinets, S.W. James R. Lopaz, 5467 S. 975 E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

FOR SALE: McMurdo Silver Masterpiece VI with Clifton cabinet, in good condition. Pick-up only. Photos available. Please call between 7-9 ET. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@triad.rr.com

More than 200 items for Liquidation

Private Party - Radio Collector's

ESTATE SALE

One Day Only

Saturday, November 13, 2004

Jan's Antiques Mall 1133 East Wardlow Road Long Beach. CA 90807 (562) 424-9935 or Mary Thomas at (951) 926-5715

Over 30 years of collecting battery sets, crystal sets, horn speakers, cone speakers, rare & hard-to-find tubes and miscellaneous items. Majority of units in excellent condition. Many battery sets with tubes. Large quantity of 201A, UV 199/UX 199, WD 11 & WD 12 tubes. A very high quality of pre-1929 pieces.

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service

Vintage Radio Auction

Saturday, November 20, 2004 at 10 AM EST

at the Expo Auction Center
8157 Garman Rd., Burbank Ohio (Exit 204 off I-71)
then south to the Duke Gas Station, turn left onto Garman Rd. and
follow to the auction site.

The large radio collection of the late Joseph Pentecost, W4GYE, of Nashville, Tennessee will be offered by Estes Auctions on Saturday. November 20, Joseph had a nice variety of radios, speakers, tubes and parts. Some of the items are: Eagle Radio Type B. Musi-King, Valley Electric, Workrite, Butler Bros. Skyrover, Michigan Midget, USL. Crosley Trirdyn, King Cole. Best 5. Erla. Ware Neutrodyne. Majestic. Freed-Eisemann NR-5. Mastertone, Globe Electric. Gilfillian Bros. Nutridyne, Pathé, Bluebird, Atlas, Fada, Acme Flex, Shapleigh Hardware, Browning Drake N5R, Apex Electric, Grebe, David Grimes Baby Grand. American Beauty, King-Hinners, Mohawk, Kodel, Beacon Radio Mfg., Day-Fan 7. Bremer-Tully "Nameless," Radiola 20. Radiola III. Radiola IIIA. Rely-O-Dyne. Arborphone Royal Radio. There are one hundred battery sets. Horn speakers by Music Master, Magnavox, Burns, Atwater Kent and others. Hundreds of tubes to include some early types, boxes of parts. Transformers, tuning condensers, knobs, hardware cabinets full of items. Books and magazines. A very clean Model 10 Atwater Kent breadboard radio. Some nice cathdral and tombstone radios also. This will be a good sale with lots of variety. Make your plans to be here. Terms: cash/check/Visa/MC. 5% gallery fee.

> Richard Estes, K8LRY – Auctioneer ESTES AUCTIONS 7404 Ryan Road Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush – Tubes Kim Graca – Tech Support Alan Ferris – Set Up Mark DeLauter – Set Up Toll free: (888) 769-4992 Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com Web: www.estesauctions.com

Call us to sell one radio or your entire collection.

This Holiday

Season,



Give a Gift To a Friend... Or Treat Yourself!!

•	Subscriptions Center Coupon
•	
•	
•	Price Guides: Check Them Out!pgs. 50
	Back Issues (Great for new subscribers) pg. 54, 64
	Full Calendar Year of Back Issues - only \$24!



Antique Radio Classified

Is Your Gift Source!!

Order From Our Web Site At www.antiqueradio.com

...Or, Call Us Toll Free At (866) 371-0512 ...Or, Fax Us At (978) 371-7129

WANTED: Philco 90 cathedral, poor condition OK. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

WANTED: Uncommon pre 1925 radios, speakers, amplifiers, tuners, detectors, advertising, tubes, transformers etc. Thanks. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kkks@epix.net

One Month Free! BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Schematic for Continental Sound Equipment, Type 3, 1940s, 8 tube, mic/phono amplifier. Jeremy Punsalan, KH7CN, 1509 Konohana St., Hilo, HI 96720. (808) 640-1145

WANTED: J.W. Miller crystal radio tuner 565, with RCA out for Hi-Fi audio amp. Sheldon Kane, 10665 Skyflower Way, Boynton Beach, FL 33436. (561) 732-8396. Email: auxch@bellsouth.net

WANTED: Chassis panel, with tube sockets, for a Radiola Grand. Speaker for a Zenith 12S232. Thanks. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

WANTED: I would like to purchase radios made by Webster Apparatus of Racine Wisconsin in 1922-23. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA01469. E-mail: ritareo@juno.com

WANTED: Chassis for Philco 46-142 w/without tubes. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (478) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@cox.net



WANTED: Motorola Catalins #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Need any quantity of twist-lock cans, 3 or 4 terminal, 13/8" diameter, minimum 3 1/2" height, prefer not stamped, filled is OK, prefer in paper boxes and nice, not PCB type. Everett Hoard, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551. Email: fmtcap@bektel.com

WANTED: Chassis for a Crosley Model 58 Buddy Boy. Thankyou. Robert Remes, 914 Hermosa Dr., Holbrook, AZ 86025. (928) 241-0100

WANTED: Book, The Radio Detectives in the Jungle by Verrill. Desperately need to complete my collection. John Weber, 108 Nelson Cir., Olathe, KS 66061. (913) 782-9556. E-mail: jweber@jcpenney.com



New Jersey Antique Radio Club Antique Radio Indoor Swap Meet

Sunday, November 7, 8:00 AM - 1:00 PM*
North Centerville Vol. Fire Co., Hazlet, N.J.

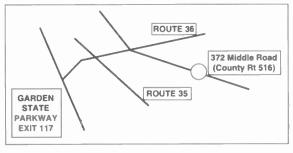


The NJARC presents its Fall swap meet at the spacious North Centerville Fire Co. banquet hall in Hazlet, N.J. The first 30 reservations receive an 8-foot table at no extra cost. A \$5.00 buyer donation is suggested. *Vendor setup at 7:00 AM (no early admittance); the meet may extend beyond 1:00 PM.

DIRECTIONS: Garden State Parkway, Northor South: Take exit 117 (towards Hazlet (Rt. 35)/Keyport/Aberdeen). Bear left onto Route 36 and continue for about 0.5 mile. Turn right on Middle Road (County Route 516 East) and continue for about 1.5 miles. The Fire Co. banquet hall is on the right.

RESERVATIONS: Marv Beeferman. 2265 Emeralda Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Email: mbeeferman@cs.com. Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Place, Manalapan, NJ 07726. (732-446-2427). E-mail: pvourtsis@att.com.

RATES: NJARC members \$15/space; non-members \$20/space.



Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 6th Edition by John Slusser. 10,000+ sets from the 1920s to the 1950s. Updated 2004 prices. 1,000 color photos, 320 pages. — \$24.95

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95





A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonowicz. A compilation of the articles on Atwater Kent which were published in Radio Age by Ralph Williams in the 1970s. Covers 1920s Atwater Kent sets. Also included is John P. Wolkonowicz's 1976 article WPI's Forgotten Millionaire. This is a "must have" book for any Atwater Kent enthusiast. Donald O. Patterson, Editor. 108 pages. \$25.95



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — \$35.00



Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — \$19.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. It using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#1-2-Sen04)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. - \$19.95

> Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. - \$11.95



The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-tofind electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. NEW \$25.95

Tickling the Crystal, Sanders. Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets from the 1920s. 200+ B&W photos. 2001.

Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad

Zenith-The Glory Years 1936-1945 by Harold Cones, John Bryant & Martin Blankinship. Two Volumes:

> History and Products 256 pages - \$34.95

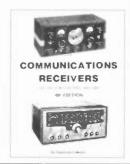
Illustrated Catalog & Database 182 pages - \$29.95





The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the develop-ment and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. - \$24.95

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. - \$19.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day, If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.

(#1-2-Sep04

FOR SALE: Excellent Silvertone 6050, 1947, wood radio with metal grille, plays – \$45. Rod Galloway, 2961 S.E. 152nd Ave., Morriston, FL 32668. (352) 528-9499. E-mail: rodo3@webkraft.net

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Nov. 10 for Dec. 2004 Issue
Dec. 10 for Jan. 2005 Issue
Photo & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Philco Model 38-116 console, in good condition and working – \$300. Pick-up only. Philip Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213. E-mail: Philip1924@aol.com

FOR SALE: New free catalog! Our new 44 page catalog is now available detailing our ever expanding product line. Please contact us and we will gladly send one to you free of charge. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech PI., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com.

FOR SALE: Zenith consoles: 8S154, 6S254, 7S363, 8S463,6S556,8S563,8S661. Pick-up only. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trail, Roscoe, II 61073. (815) 623-8729. E-mail: mhewitt@inwave1.com

FOR SALE: Zenith S-49314 tube radio – \$20. Also Airtone tube radio – \$20. Both work. Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Keating Ave., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

FOR SALE: Windsor Midget, tube radio, black, AC/DC, looks & plays vg – \$50 ppd. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (731) 285-5120 after 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: Two antique GE meters, amps, volts, large, heavy, copper color – \$20 each, OBO. J.T. Kaetz, Jr., 6841 Chesser Rd., Bessemer, AL 35023



FOR SALE: Antique Radio Restoration Series on video! Volume 1 traces the complete restoration of a 1936 Philco from beginning to end, including basic tube & receiver theory, testing voltages, repairing an original lacquer finish, and more. Volume 2 uses a dozen different radios to demonstrate in-depth tube & receiver theory, schematic reading, how heterodyning works, detailed explanations of various power supplies, testing coils and transformers. replacing resistance line cords, alignment, and much more! Learn by watching these easy-to-follow videos! No previous electronic experience needed! View a 2-minute preview at www.bretsoldradios.com. single volume: \$34,99 VHS \$39.99 DVD + \$3 S&H, set discount; both volumes for just \$59.99 VHS or \$69.99 DVD w/free U.S. shipping! Save over \$15! Send check or M.O. payable to: Bret Menassa at Brets Old Radios, PO Box 51671, Denton, TX 76206. PayPal accepted at bretsoldradios@att.net

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 82D – \$450. Atwater Kent 84 – \$350. American Bosch 575-F – \$250. David Evans, 540 Hillcrest Rd., St. Helens, OR 97051. (503) 397-4597

Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society Convention 2004

Thirty Years Celebration- 1974-2004

So what does an organization do to celebrate their 30th year? The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) decided to do it in style; from November 12th through 14th, at its 29th annual convention, the members will witness three live auctions, 2 silent auctions, a contest of some of the finest antique radios, phonographs and related equipment ever assembled, technical sessions, a flea market, an awards banquet and entertainment of the quality befitting a 30th anniversary celebration.

Door prizes, raffles and very nice gift to each paid attendees await those making the journey to Mesquite, Texas (near Dallas) this fall. Read our SoundWaves newsletter or on the VRPS website; www.vrps.org for any additional information on events.

But wait, someone will surely ask what is the banquet entertainment we are so proud of? I would like to be able to announce to you that the Vocal Majority, an internationally known singing group in Dallas, will be there to perform. Well, I cannot, as you see, the Vocal Majority consist of 200+ very talented male singing artists. If this group were all to attend, we would have no room left for the banquet guests to sit. However, we have done the next best thing. A barbershop quartet from the Vocal Majority has agreed to perform for us, as the evening entertainment. This award winning group is known as the Dallas Blend.

But, even that is not enough. James "Rick" Wilkins, nationally known phonograph historian and collector, will be recording several of the songs on wax cylinders using equipment circa 1893. We boldly venture to think that in this age of digital recordings, this will be the first such records produced on wax in this century! In fact, the last known recordings of this kind, were done at the 1978 VRPS convention. Mr. Wilkins also did those recordings using the same 111 year old equipment.

Plan to join us, for a weekend of fun and entertainment and witness history in the making. We do expect a full house, so make your plans now to join us November 12-14, 2004.

REGISTRATION:

To attend Convention 2004 you must be a member of VRPS (Annual dues \$17.50). Please write for a convention 2004 brochure, which will be sent out in September, Pre-registration is \$20, @ door is \$22. Banquet tickets are \$17 advance, \$20 @ door (Limited Available).

Special rates at the Hampton Inn Suites in Mesquite, Texas are \$69 single/double, contact 1-800-HAMPTON (good until 10/11/04). Write VRPS at: VRPS, PO Box 16\$345, Irving, Texas 75016 or E-mail: bsargent@swbell.net or DeForest22@aol.com or the VRPS website at: www.vrps.org

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service

Radio Auction

Saturday, December 4, 2004 at 10 AM EST

at the Seville Antique Auction Barn 8240 Wooster Pike Rd., Seville, Ohio

From I-76 Exit #2, then north on SR #3, 1 mile to the sale.

This is a collection of radios and tubes from Indiana and will offer many circa 20s style battery sets, many different horn speakers along with drum and mantle speakers, a selection of cathedral and tombstone radios, over 100 wood and Bakelite table radios, an Edison cylinder phonograph with a morning glory horn, cylinder records, a large amount of amateur radio equipment receivers, and transmitters, test equipment, military radio items, several console television sets. Philco Predicta televisions, the bar type with remote receiver-tuner, lots of books and magazines. Also selling several thousand tubes of all types including many transmitting tubes. This sale will also offer a Model 12 Atwater Kent breadboard radio, and a large assortment of console radios also to be auctioned. This is a large sale and we will start selling parts, part sets, restoration projects, and box lots at 8:30 AM outside, then at 10 AM we will start the main auction inside. Hope to see you at this sale. Terms: cash, check, Visa, M/C.

> Richard Estes, K8LRY – Auctioneer ESTES AUCTIONS 7404 Ryan Road Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush - Tubes Kim Graca - Tech Support Alan Ferris - Set Up Mark DeLauter - Set Up Toll free: (888) 769-4992 Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com Web: www.estesauctions.com

Call us to sell one radio or your entire collection.

Collector's Guide To Antique Radios 6th Edition

By John Slusser & the staff of Radio Daze



10,000+ sets from the '20s - '50s 1,000 Color Photographs Updated 2004 prices

\$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antigueradio.com – Web: www.antigueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#35-Sen-04)

WANTED: National NC-300 or NC-303 communications receiver. Any condition considered. Chris Farley, 4625 E. 2619th Rd., Sandwich, IL 60548. (815) 498-3459

WANTED: Working meter for Triplett tube tester, Model 3423. Bob Barr, 9660 S.E.Little Club Way N, Tequesta, FL 33469, (561) 741-1907

WANTED: Owner's manual or schematic with parts list for Heathkit signal tracer Model T-4. John Schneider, 7100 St. Marys Ave., Denton, NE 68339. (402) 797-2010

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech PI., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 11283 Norfolk, VA 23517 Phone: 757-451-2022 Fax: 757-451-8249

E-mail: tubeshop@cox.net

On the Web at: www.thetubeshop.com

WANTED: Panasonic Model RC-6900 clock radio, any condition. Bob Whipple, 3103 40th St., Lubbock, TX 79413 (806) 799-2308. F-mail: bwhipplesr@alt.net

WANTED: Merle Duston's Radio Library, Volumes 1-12. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (586) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mgu@arrl.net

— WANTED — PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST! SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: Grundig Satellit portable radios, must be mint or near mint condition, will pay top price. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

WANTED: Oscillator coil for Firestone radio Model 4-A-26, Newscastor or any Firestone radio with same number coil. R.N. Herring, 1615 W. Main St., El Dorado, AR 71730-5364. (870) 863-5660

WANTED: "Danger High Voltage" sign or plate, or similar, older the better. Chris Jones, 38 South Ridge Trl., Fairport, NY 14450. (585) 223-0095. E-mail ccjonescsw@aol.com

WANTED: Frontpanel, knobs, schematic and operating instructions for Scott Model LT-111 FM tuner. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

WANTED: Audio driver transformer, Merit Type A-2921 or equivalent, single 6F6 to P-P 6F6s. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

This Holiday Season... Give A Gift Subscription to Antique Radio Classified

BONUS: December 2004 Free! All gift subscriptions received before December 31 will be sent the December 2004 issue free!

To Order:

- 1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
- 2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
- 3. Include payment or charge to Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express, and send to

A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlislo, MA 01741 E-mail: ARC@antianoradio.com

Or Call (866) 371-0512. P.S. There are more gift ideas from A.R.C. on page 40.

* If already a subscriber, a 13 month extension will be made to the recipient's subscription.

FOR SALE: Fada radio Model 100 – \$65 shipped. 12V, unused dynamotors – \$77.50 shipped. Tubes, many types, SASE for list. Everett McMulloch, (Mac), 1701 Westside Dr., Sherman, TX 75092, (903) 892-9074

FOR SALE: Motorola FM stereo car radio adapter, vg, w/manual – \$100. Lionel Type T transformer, good – \$20. + S&H. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-3260

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO Antique Radio Classified P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Tested, used tubes: 12AT7, 12AU7A, 12AX7A, 5U4GB, 807, 6146 – \$4 ea. plus shipping. Cecil L. McLaggan, Jr., 2724 Ledo Rd., Apt. V-25, Albany, GA 31707. (229) 436-8396

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes! Our tube inventory just keeps growing and growing! Call/fax/e-mail for our free tube catalog. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech PI., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Spidola Model 240, Latvian transistor radio, w/7 SW bands, any offers? Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667. E-mail: puttre925@usadatanet.net

FOR SALE: Parts, tubes, books etc. Large SASE or email for list. Wayne LeTourneau, PO Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. E-mail: letourneau@wiktel.com

FOR SALE: Oneida picture tube restorer, controls each color gun, not a booster – \$8 plus. Don Mier, 4009 N. Foxdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722. (626) 338-9225

Philco knobs, pushbuttons, and escutcheons!





Quality marbleized repros. For 1941 models: Escutcheon \$29.95. Knobs, set of four \$20. Pushbuttons, set of eight \$16 your choice opaque brown or non-marbleized translucent wine red. For 1942 models: Escutcheon with gold trim as per original \$32.95. Knobs, set of four \$20. Pushbuttons, set of nine \$31.50. Money order gets immediate shipment. Add \$5 s&h. Calif. residents add 8.25% sales tax. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411. Phone (818) 786-2500. Email oldtimerep@aol.com

1941 models 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296, 610 1942 models 42-355, 42-355T, 42-380, 42-380X, 42-390, 42-390X FOR SALE: Philco 37-623 – \$65. American Bosch 46 – \$50. 87TI RCA – \$80. Zenith C835 – \$35. 62T2 Motorola – \$50. Horn with AK base – \$75. J64 Gen. Elect. – \$75. 5MF Ford radio – \$25. AK Model E spkr. – \$50. Utah 8° spkr. less case – \$25. Arvin 422 – \$50. Riders VI, XII, XIII, all – \$25. Unisonic 3 sp. phono – \$20. Airline drum spkr – \$75. Westinghouse 12" br. fan. – \$140. Beginners guitar amp. – \$20. Zenith H500 – \$120. 460 Grunow – \$90. Jackson Bell 60 – \$250. VM 1448 stereo amp. – \$30. Walt Wrabek, 10750 159th Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Hundreds of antique and collectible radios, multibands; transistors, transcriptions, tape, wire and disk recorders, scanners, novelties, test instruments, telephones, Police, military, aircraft radios, rare books, cameras, uniforms, TransOceanics, microphones. For list, send three-stamp LSASE. John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Tart Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H-126 – \$50. GE 10 inch Electro Dynamic Speaker – \$25. Tom Guastella, 1633 West 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223, (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent collection, all excellent, 10c - \$1,300. 84 cathedral - \$795. 856 tombstone - \$350. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

FOR SALE: Sylvania tube substitution manual - \$5. Pioneer SX-939 stereo receiver, exc. cond. - \$175. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Tube adaptors, 45 and 50 – \$16 and \$20 plus UPS, James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601, (724) 834-0763



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"

OR

OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES P.O. BOX 652 SPRINGVALE, ME 04083

TEL: 207-490-5870 FAX: 207-490-2228

Visit or contact us via our web site at; http://members.aol.com/etetubes **WANTED:** Information and references on use of the metal alloy Invar in variable capacitors. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612

WANTED: Schematics for AM & FM tuner type ST-5, RCA made in the 50s, rack mount. Walter lacobelli, 2147 Harman St., Ridgewood, NY 11385

> E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED ARC@antiqueradio.com Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders See policy pages for details

WANTED: Black knobs from KLH 21 Series 2 table radio. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., North Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

WANTED: Sonar CB transceiver Model J23, mobile set. Ed, WA7DAX, 1649 East Stratford Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84106. (801) 484-5853

WANTED: Altec 350A amplifier + Howard Sam's books: #AA5 & AA7 on audio amplifier accessories & equipment. Thomas Rocheleau, PO Box 132, Franklin, MA 02038. (508) 528-3061 between 6-10 pm

WANTED: Amateur transceiver 10 thru 80 meters with tube type final about 100 watts. Willie Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 343-5606

WANTED: BC-342 parts unit with cabinet & power supply. Bob Hall, 4595, 38th Way S., St. Petersburg, FL 33711. E-mail: rhall1@tampabay.rr.com

WANTED: McIntosh MI350 or MC3500 amplifier. Hi-fi stereo, theater, broadcast, speakers and tubes. Sean Brady, 3202 N. Manor Dr. W, Phoenix, AZ 85014. (602) 284-7000. E-mail: rosemanor@cox.net

WANTED: Power supply for AK Model 44. A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472. (707) 829-7559

WANTED: Philco Model 625 chassis, good condition. Elmer Mueller, 6901 E. Bass Ln., Columbia, MO 65201



WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Looking for the following items: owner's manual for TEAC A3340S tape deck, remote control RC 120 and timer control RC 320, both for TEAC A3340S. John Bukovic, 1125 E. Lincoln, Riverton, IL 62561. (217) 629-7635

WANTED: Any Harvey Wells speakers, power supplies, VFO, RG-9A rcvr, accessories, parts units. Kelley, W8GFG, 9010 Marquette St., St. John, IN 46373. (219) 365-4730

WANTED: Audio amplifiers, tubes: 6V6 or similar, condition not critical, Bogen dB-110s. Lost your phone, address. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Dr., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523

<u>WANTED:</u> Western Electric 9A Amplifier



I will buy other similar Western Electric equipment if necessary to obtain the 9A amplifier.

Eric Lenius - (360) 710-2659

Looking for a Price Guide?

Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 122 pgs. \$25.95			
Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. Identification and values for 150 transistor tvs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs			
Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. 1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing. 320 pgs			
The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs. \$18.95			
The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs			
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs			
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors. 240 pgs			
Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover			
Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print, 81 pgs. Softcover			
Machine Age to Jet Age, Tahletop Radio Series, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap. Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, black & white photos. 239 pgs. Revised for 2003			
Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everythingthey made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95			
The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only			
Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs			
Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs			
Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs			
Zenith The Glory Years, 1936-1945, Cones, Bryant & Blankinship. Illustrated Catalog & Database, 520 B&W images, 182 pages			
Zenith The Glory Years, 1936-1945, Cones, Bryant & Blankinship. History & Products, 180 color, 183 B&W photos, 256 pages \$34.95			
Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.			

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#20-Sep04)

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service

West Coast Vintage Radio Auction

Saturday, March 12, 2005 at 10 AM

at Oceanside Masonic Lodge Center 987 Eucalyptus Ave.

Oceanside, California

(Just off Interstate 5)

1-5 to Oceanside Blvd., exit west toward ocean, right on South Coast Highway, right on Eucalyptus)

Estes Auctions is pleased to announce their inaugural vintage radio auction on the West Coast! In addition to serving the midwest, east coast and southeast U.S., we are now serving all collectors on the west coast and mountain states. We will be offering approx. 250 lots of nice wood and Bakelite table sets, tombstones, cathedrals, transistor radios, advertising, ephemera, etc. There will be no "junque sets/boxes" in this auction. The majority of the auction contains mostly tube radios from the 1930s-1950s and will include Bakelite,



Mountain & Western States GARY FLETCHER

Carlsbad, California

Phone: (760) 458-2169 E-mail: radiobarn@earthlink.net



Plaskon, modern plastic and even some Catalin radios that will be auctioned off. No reserves: See, buy & take same day and avoid the internet hassles. Know what you're buying before you pay for it! Terms: Cash, check, Visa. M/C. 5% gallery fee. Lunch, refreshments & snacks available. The average high on March 12 is around 70 degrees - make plans to attend! Estes Auctions is America's premier auction service for vintage radios - quality consignments now being accepted. Contact Gary Fletcher at radiobarn@earthlink.net or call 760-458-2169.

Midwest & East Coast RICHARD ESTES 7404 Ryan Road

Medina, Ohio 44256

Toll free: (888) 769-4992 E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com FOR SALE: Mini reel recorders, sixties-eighties, Hi-Fi tuners, turntables, cartridges, speakers. For list contact. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: jon@make3dimages.com

FOR SALE: Precision 10-12/10-15 tube tester operating and maintenance manual, photocopy, nicely done – \$9 ppd. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. (765) 459-8308. E-mail: hw12x12arc@sbcglobal.net

FOR SALE: Revox A77 and TEAC XR7 tape recorders, exc. cond., warranty, make offer either or both. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232. E-mail: raybar13@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA 5C581 top comer trim broken, Philco 48-460 broken case – \$20 ea. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450. E-mail: BriansOldRadios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Eico 425 scope – \$25. Large 3/8" plate spacing var. cap. for xmtr. ant. tuner or final amp – \$50. N.O.S. UTC S-33 choke, 8HYS, 300 M.A. – \$30. T7 mic & same vintage earphones – make offer. N.O.S. Semicon 06-22 diodes, 5,000 pcs – \$30. Silvertone wood table model, 1939 vintage, new filters, BC & 2 SW bands – \$35. All plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Etters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

FOR SALE: Grid dip meters, Heath GD-1 and Millen 90651 – \$50 each. McIntosh MX-110 tuner - preamp – \$50. Al Jenkins, 5 Daley Ct., Nantucket, MA 02554. (508) 325-7122

FOR SALE: Radios, everything electronics-mechanical repair business. Thousands vintage parts collected 84 years. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 N. Inverary PI., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@adelphia.net

WANTED: RADIO COLLECTIONS

- Top dollar paid for vintage radio collections
- We buy from private parties and estates
- We buy any size collection, cash on the spot
- · Call today or contact us by e-mail

We are

THE VINTAGE RADIO EXCHANGE

** Sell or liquidate your vintage radio collection with us **

E-mail: vintageradioexchange@att.net

Call Ray (630) 740-2498

FOR SALE: Tubes galore. Send SASE for new list, AL. WANTED: Tubes: 6CK4, 6GM8, 6GW8, 6HR6, 6HS6, 6X6G. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, PO Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE www.antiqueradio.com Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: Tower Adventurer cone speaker, nice – \$325 + shipping. WANTED: Wurlitzer Models Four, Six, Nine or Ten battery radios and sleeper Monotrol 52 battery radio. I'm buying 1920s battery radios, loop antennas, horn and cone speakers. Joseph Chambers, 6967 Kimberly Ln., Lithia Springs, GA 30122. (770) 819-0822

FOR SALE: Everyday low prices on tubes, transformers, components, wire, supplies, grille cloth, glass dials, books, etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Tubes – Make Offer. 1T4 VRs, 6SD7, 6SG7, 6AG7, 6J5, 6X5, 6SH7, 6SQ7, 6N7, 12SX7, 12SN7, 12SC7, 12AT7, 25Z6, 77, 78, 6S8, others. Thanks. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Model 18 Philco cathedral – \$95 plus shipping. Robert S. Morris, 9214 Tudor Ave., St. Louis, MO 63114. (314) 427-3460

FOR SALE: RCA 4C672 - \$30. Admiral 5W34 - \$20. Zenith X514 - \$30. Radio related magazines - 50¢ ea. Paul Lisowski, 5603 E. 100 N, Knox, IN 46534. (574) 772-2021

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters S-120 and SX-133, both original owner, working but not well, need restoration, sell both for \$50 plus shipping or will trade both for one working, like new S-120. A.J. Ossman, Jr., PO Box 25, Terra Alta, WV 26764. (304) 789-2554. Email: beagle@mymailstation.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-110 radio, very good, R-48 speaker needs wire. \$225 plus shipping. Ann Smith, 123 Kimber Ave., Syracuse, NY 13207. (315) 492-2240

FOR SALE: Radio Physics Course, Ghirardi, 2nd ed., 1932, 972 pages, vg plus – \$17 ppd. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer.com for listing For catalog e-mail: tubes@qwest.net or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281 Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921,9957 Call toll free; 877.307.1414 WANTED: Original boxes for Atwater Kent breadboard radio parts. Also want Heathkit O-1 oscilloscope (see A.R.C. July 2003, p. 53 for photograph). Erich Brueschke, 319 N. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 325-9259. E-mail: eeb44@hotmail.com

WANTED: Pre-1925 Zenith and Chicago Radio Laboratories. I pay top dollar. Scott Morton, 3011 Hudson, Erie, PA 16508. E-mail: mrzenith@aol.com

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS: 29¢ per word FIRST 20 WORDS FREE! Cash OK for small amounts. Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: Collections for The Southern Appalachian Radio Museum, a place your equipment can be seen. Visit us in Asheville, NC and at www.saradiomuseum.org. Clint Gorman, 240 Governors View Rd., Asheville, NC 28805. (828) 299-1276. E-mail: cgorman@bellsouth.net

WANTED: Philco 38-2 ten-inch speaker, Philco 16 and 70 tube covers. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861. E-mail: radiotubes@fast.net

WANTED: Jewell Radiophone receiver set. This appeared in St. Louis Post Dispatch full page ad on 4-16-1922 as a give-a-way to newspaper boys. Bakelite panel, crystal set, head set has 2400 ohm res., Navy type. Allan Ferris, PO Box 813, Brooks, KY 40109-0813. (502) 543-8233

WANTED: Harman Kardon Galaxy 150 tube mic mixer amp. Van Zapshala, 1065 Deep Cove Rd., North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V7G 1C4. (604) 983-6948. E-mail: vzapshala@telus.net

ELECTRIC RADIO

In print since 1989, the popular monthly Electric Radio Magazine is published for those who are interested in AM and CW operating, vintage Ham and military radio equipment, the history of radio communications, and shortwave listening. ER has the largest vintage-only ham classified section available. \$1 for a sample copy.

ER, PO Box 242, Bailey CO, 80421-0242 720-924-0171 or ER@OfficeOnWeb.net WWW.ERMAG.com

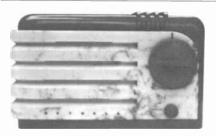








WANTED: Fada 254, 260, 454 and 460 Series radios with gold or chrome trim. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: decoradio@primus.ca



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA. Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Shure M675 Broadcast Production Master Other 1960s & 1970s radio broadcasting equipment wanted. Kent Verbeck, PO Box 92, Minden, NE 68959-0092

WANTED: Guitars, amps, reverb, Jensen speakers, Astron capacitors, 6CA7, EL-37, KT-66, RCA 6V6GT, 6L6GC. Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Ave., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620

WANTED: General Radio Model 534, grand piano wood, parts: "music stand", "foot pedals", and "top lifting piece". Steve Zikman, PO Box 292581, Los Angeles, CA 90029. (323) 644-9064. E-mail: explore @GOscape com

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HIST-ORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- · Publishes Old Timer's Bulletin with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
- Old-time amateur-radio contests
- Communications receivers
- Free want-sell-swap ads
- Early television
- Horn loudspeakers
- Reviews of current books
- Keys and land-line telegraphy
- News of U. S. and foreign clubs
- Information on public radio musuems.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- · Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- · Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual <u>AWA Review</u>.

US membership is only \$20 per year (\$25 per year elsewhere). Write to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc. Box E, Breesport, NY 14816 http://www.antiquewireless.org

Back Issues - \$2 Each - Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below. Topics may appear in more than one issue. Order by calendar year. (Single issues are \$5 each in the U.S.)

- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics, Vintage Television. Philoo 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory, Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios, Vintage Test Equipment. Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philico Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.). \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover,
 Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10,
 Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.)\$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets, Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philico 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.)
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philico Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philico Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal. Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Míg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) \$24

- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)
 \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Repfica Namepiates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pflot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt St. Radio Row, "Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz. TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.)
- 2001 Grebe, Philco, Horne Brews, Airline, Loose Couplers, * Mignon, Radio Postcards, DeForest. RCA, Restoration & Repair, * Kolster, Meets & Auctions, Zenith, Million Dollar Muchow Auction, Crosley, Early Wireless, New York Radio Row, * Marconi. (84-100 pgs.) \$24
 - * These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#14Nov-02)

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service

Vintage Radio Auction

Saturday, December 18, 2004 at 10 AM EST

at the Expo Auction Center 8157 Garman Rd., Burbank Ohio (Exit 204 off I-71) then south to the Duke Gas Station, turn left onto Garman Rd. and follow to the auction site.

We are pleased to offer the radio collection of Mr. Vincent Perilli of Ossining. New York. Mr. Perilli has collected radios for many years and now wishes to share his collection with other collectors. There are many battery sets, horn speakers and other types, Edison Diamond Disc console machines, cathedral radios, tubes, books, magazines, many table radios. Test equipment, amateur radio receivers and transmitters, transmitting tubes. A selection of console style radios, ten Zenith Trans-Oceanics, two Fada Catalin radios, lots of parts and misc. items. We will also be combining a collection from New Jersey with this sale. So make your plans to do your radio Christmas shopping at this auction. Terms: cash, check, Visa, M/C. 5% gallery fee.

Richard Estes, K8LRY – Auctioneer ESTES AUCTIONS 7404 Ryan Road Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush – Tubes Kim Graca – Tech Support Alan Ferris – Set Up Mark DeLauter – Set Up Toll free: (888) 769-4992 Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com
Web: www.estesauctions.com

Call us to sell one radio or your entire collection.

FOR SALE: Tested good globe 201A – \$14, 226 – \$15, 227 – \$10. Type 199/299 UV or UX – \$24 each. Slightly weak 226, 227, 245, 280 guaranteed to work in early radios 1/2 regular price. Write or e-mail: tubes@qwest.net for special sale list or see www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686 or toll free 877-307-1414

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Stock certificates for Christmas: Following – \$10 each: Jefferson Travis radio; Philips of Holland; Western Union, Sentinel Radio, Westville Electronics, Admiral Radio, Kolster Radio – \$15. Collins Radio – \$20. Tung Sol tubes – \$20. Orpheum Theater – \$30. Motorola Corp – \$35. Emerson Radio, 1910 – \$65. Marconi wireless – \$65. John Baird Ltd., Developer of TV in England, 1930s – \$100. Plus \$2 per share S&H. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 10S157, as found, very restorable, radio sounds great, restored worth \$900 to \$1,350 (Zenith - The Glory Years 1936-1945), asking – \$750 plus shipping. Dan Rohling, 1907 West Flamingo Ave., #68, Nampa, ID 83651. (208) 442-9322. E-mail: dan@rohling.us

FOR SALE: Radio Operators Q & A manual, 720 pp. – \$25. Electronic Troubleshooter Guide Book, 256 pp. – \$9.95. Servicing TV Receivers by Sylvania – \$5. GE Visual Alignment Techniques for FM Serv. – \$3. Low voltage power supplies – \$2.50. S&H extra. Angelo J. Milardo, 201 English St., New Haven, CT 06513. (203) 624-1015

FOR SALE: Tube caddy full of RCA modules, Channel Master VHF distribution amp #7030, box full of meters (10), also speakers (10). Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm MN 55719

FOR SALE: Arvin 1581 – \$40, for parts – \$15 ea. Granco 780, Philco 40-130, Truetone D1118. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com



FOR SALE: Emerson Model 376 with an Ingraham wood cabinet which is in excellent condition. This set is a clean, working example of the wooden, Deco-style cabinets by Emerson of the late 1930s – \$145 (well below the book price). Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please. E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data, still only – \$3 ppd. Joseph R. Forth, 119 Long Vue Acres Rd., Wheeling, WV 26003. (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@1st.net

FOR SALE: Scintillaton counter #111B – \$75. Viking I – \$150. Mitchell Lullaby #1250 – \$75. 1926 Fada R-65, nice – \$175. Seeburg SE100 jukebox – \$600. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 455-5788. E-mail: odeneal@geusnet.com

CAPACITORS IN CORRECTION

630 VOLT AXIAL LEADS

160 VOLT AXIAL LEADS

PART	VALUE	PRICE/25
.001-630	102K	\$6.00
.0022-630	202K	6.15
.0047-630	472K	6.25
.0068-630	682K	6.35
.01-630	103K	6.50
022-630	223K	7.00
.033-630	333K	7.25
.047-630	473K	7.50
.1-630	104K	8.00
,22-630	224K	15.00
.47-630	474K	20.00
1.0-630	105K	26.00

100 AOF	LAMA	L LEADS
PART	VALUE	PRICE/25
10-160	10	\$13.00
22-160	22	16,00
33-160	33	21.00
47-160	47	24.00
450 VOL	AIXA T.	L LEADS
PART	VALUE	PRICE/25
10-450	10	\$18.75
22-450	22	28.00
47-450	47	45.00
PART	VALUE	PRICE/10
47-450-10	47	\$20.00
100-450-10	100	28.00 F

PILOT LAMPS

NUMBER PACK PRICE (10 PK) \$2.75 (10 PK) 2.75 (10 PK) 2.75 (10 PK) 2.75 57 (10 PK) 4.50 81 (10 PK) 8.00 Phone: 1-708-352-0648

Fax: 1-708-352-0647

Email: radiobob1@sbcglobal.net Visit: RADIOANTIQUES.COM

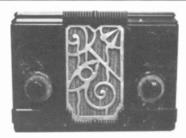
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS & ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th St., LaGrange Park, IL 60526

TO ORDER PLEASE SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR PAYPAL.
THE PRICE INCLUDES SHIPPING COST WITHIN THE USA.

WANTED: Clegg FM-DX parts radios. Robert Milligan, KI4MB, 6608 N. 18th St., Arlington, VA 22205-1802. (703) 533-0650

WANTED: \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated want list, send \$2 + LSASE to: Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 1939 GE H-87 bandswitch or chassis preferably in working order. Paul R. Moens, 6792 Miller Rd., Newark, NY 14513. (315) 331-6740. E-mail: PRMoens@aol.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
TOLL FREE (866) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Go to our website at gn4radios.com. Zenith Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pickup. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 11am-4:30pm. Fax (612) 821-4820 during business hours. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: M.I.T. Radiation Labs books. Anything Tannoy, Western Electric, Marantz, Mcintosh. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 898-0880. E-mail: archaicaudio@webtv.net

WANTED: Need metal emblem that says "SIMPLEX" on it. Any model will do. Thanks. Charles Poplin, 3518 Courtland Dr., Durham, NC 27707. E-mail: Popawapado@wmconnect.com

WANTED: American Mohawk Model S-6 chassis. Working or not. Any condition considered. James Fisher, RR 1 Box 861, Port Royal, PA 17082. (717) 527-2224. E-mail: yrless@tricountyi.net

WANTED: Transistor radios made by Global or Toshiba or Sony. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (562) 429-3793. E-mail: overadio@bigvalley.net

WANTED: 40-165 Philco console cabinet; Zenith 6S-362 station and second dial pointers. Fielding Grigsby, 1523 Towson, Fort Smith, AR 72902. (479) 782-0111



VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Components • Supplies • Sales • Service

Our charter is fundamental.....
We want to become THE primary source
for all your vintage electronic
requirements – by offering YOU quality
products backed by exceptional service.

We Continue To Expand Our Product Line Here Are Some Of Our Offerings:

- CABINET RESTORATION Howard wood products, Mohawk lacquers & toners, Novus plastic polishes, Zenith almond sticks
- CAPACITORS Electrolytic, film and silver mica
 DIAL BELTS Generic dial belt replacement kit
 DIAL LAMPS & FUSES wide selection
 - GLASS DIAL REPLACEMENTS We manufacture glass dial replacements 60+ in stock more each month!
- RESISTORS Film, power, carbon composition
 POTENTIOMETERS Single/dual, audio/linear
- POWER CORD Cloth-covered with outer braid
 POWER PLUGS Vintage style 2 prong plugs



SUPPLIES & TOOLS –
Adhesives, lubricants, solvents, cleaners & electronic tools from GC

*TRANSFORMERS - We distribute the complete Hammond line of transformers & inductors

HAMMOND MANUFACTURING.

 VACUUM TUBES – We have a very large inventory of NOS and quality used tubes – Contact us with your needs today!

WIRE - Cloth-covered solid & stranded wire



" NOW AVAILABLE FROM "
RADIO DAZE PRESSI

E.H. Scott-The Dean Of DX Expended Second Edition

- Detailed History of Classic Radios
 256 Pages w/Color Photos
 Schematic & Petent Illustrations
- Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order!!

Great pricing every day and never a handling charge
** Ask for our free 2003 catalog **

Radio Daze buys vintage electronic items. vacuum tubes, parts, literature, & advertising plus complete collections and bulk/lot sales.



Visit Our On-Line Catalog At: www.radiodaze.com

VISA

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York 14564
Tel: 585-742-2020 Fax: 800-456-6494
email: info@radiodaze.com
Radio Daze, LLC – A Limited Liability Company

audioXpress...

It just sounds better!



Subscribe to 12 great issues of hands-on audio...

BUILDING

RESTORING

MODIFYING

From vintage tubes to classic speaker designs to cutting-edge uses of today's technologies...

Find all this and more in the pages of each monthly issue of audioXpress.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only \$34.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great magazine. That's \$54 off the cover price! CANADA ADD \$12; OVERSEAS-1 YR, \$59.95

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail to custsery@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC, Peterborough, NH 03458-0876

Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467 E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

WWW.audioXpress.com

FOR SALE: Radio, circa 1930 Stromberg-Carlson, green eye. Try range - one is shortwave – \$225. Ed O'Leary, 31 Inez Ave., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 739-2095

- WANTED -

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, AD-DRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Guild Town Crier, great shape – \$180 or trade for quality tombstone. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701



FOR SALE OR TRADE: The following items are preferrably for trade, but will consider MPD (mere paper dollars)! Look! WW | Era Battleship Set. SE 1420 C, very nice, great face, orig., works fine; Kennedy 110 w/525 amp, both St. Louis, nice cases, nice faces, orig. inside, receiver has some rewiring back to original. looks and works great; Magneformer Superhet, all orig., great looking, works fine; Kennedy Model VI. bronze face model w/faux walnut knobs, exc.: Westinghouse RA/DA pair, super nice and in working condition; Knight KN 600 tube checker w/chart and book - \$85; Bell & Howell 16 mm sound projector, fair cosmetics, zoom lens works fine: RCA Orthicon in plastic tube case, neat; RCA AR 8712 BC/SW/LW RDF radio from 50s, cool - \$95, Look! Working Federal Model 66, Model 65 AF transformers for your 59, 61/ 110 Federal.; 16" TV Magnifier, good overall, BO. WANTED: SE 1071 Audion Control Box for IP 500 type radios, triode A, triode B SE 1000 amps for same: IP 503 loading unit; other WW I era battleship sets, amps and accessories. Example: IP 500, 501 A, RCA 106. etc.; Grebe CR 18; Lit: IP 501 A; Older Garrard RC 88 type 3 speed changer; knobs: center hole 1", and 1 & 3/8" as used on Westinghouse RADA; Kennedy Dials for 110/220/Model V. Always looking for vintage tube broadcast gear, pre-amps, compressors, amps and vintage mics by Altec, RCA, Sony, Western Electric, etc. E-mail is best way to contact, but if you use the telephone, hey, don't be bashful, leave a message! Ward Kremer, 1179 Petunia Rd., Newport, TN 37821. Ph/fax: (423)625-1994, E-mail: witzend99@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500H; Universal PTR-62B, N.I.B.; Sony 650: (2) WD40, N.I.B.; Big Bird, in box; antique car transistor; Mickey Mouse transistor; Sony mini TV; Acme transistor; all – \$125. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

WANTED: General Radio Type 1493 Precision Decade transformer in good functional condition. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. (217) 428-7385. E-mail: REWollrab@aol.com



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: BC-614 speech amp for BC-610E. Info on Radiomarine Corp of America T-408/URT-12/AM/CW xmtr, made for USCG 1955. Sam Timberlake, KF4TXQ, Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853-0161. (256) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@lakemartin.net

WANTED: Philco chassis Model 38-9 or 7-8 chassis. Record player for General Electric Model E-129. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl. N, Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

WANTED: Schematics for any/all GE Superadios. Chuck Ulrick, 8282 Afolkey Rd., Dakota, IL 61018. (815) 238-2327. E-mail: culrick8282@mwci.net

WANTED: Donations to our high school training class. Radios, parts, books, anything electronic welcome. David Freeman, Gold Coast High, 4260 Westgate Ave., West Palm Beach, FL 33409

WANTED: Tube caps for 1927 Neutrowound. Claude R. Shawley, 21436 Golden Rd., Linwood, KS 66052. (785) 691-6300

WANTED: Anything related to Edison radios or Edison radio/phonographs. David White, 9 Crestbrook Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 687-9748. E-mail: whitedb@att.net

WANTED: COLLINS RADIO Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: Junker set 1934 Zenith Model 835 chassis 1001. Ray Sanders, 342 So. Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424

WANTED: Parts sets to fix my military ARC-5 command receiver. Prefer unmodified, reasonable. James E. Inglett, 94 Leawood Dr., Midway, AR 72651. (870) 431-8430. E-mail: cen62047@centurytel.net

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=NOV04" or earlier. Renew now!

BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are: \$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing \$57.95 for First-Class Mailing (Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: GE 260, junker or case parts. Chuck Ulrick, 8282 N. Afolkey Rd., Dakota, IL 61018. (815) 238-2327. E-mail: culrick8282@mwci.net

WANTED: Western Electric radio and radio related items. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golioto@lucent.com

WANTED: Offering \$1,000-\$2,500 for Sony TR-66, TR-62, Standard SR-F21, NEC NT-6A, National UB-160, others. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Suffern, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net. Web: http://mednick.homestead.com/Mednick.html

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 610, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

VICTROLA REPAIR SERVICE: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 206 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Transistor radios, American, Japanese and German. E-mail for list. Take 30% off. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (586) 336-0120. E-mail: transistoradios@sbcglobal.net

FOR SALE: 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheons, knobs and pushbuttons reproductions now available. Other various knobs and pushbuttons also available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com

FOR SALE: 7G605 1942 first Trans-Oceanic bomber, excellent+ condition, working complete; 1952 H-500, excellent+ — \$495. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. (425) 778-7100. (425) 220-5261

FOR SALE: Send for extensive lists. Many page lists of antique radio parts, radios, service accessories, unusual scientific items. Many lifetime personal items. Send email for free list. Includes flight EB-9 flight computer. geiger counters, scintillator, dental drill pulley type, with drill holder, dental x-ray, long list of small AC/DC & battery radios. AK types, 78 rpm Wurlitzer jukebox 5¢ per play. 115V standard timer to 1/100th sec. Eico impedance bridge. Solar cap analyzer. Silver Vomax VOM. Simpson TV 2-12 field strength meter. Aerovox C-R bridge. RCA 45 player, cracked. Radiola brass 28 variable with knob & scale. White B.F. lg. coin locator head only. Narco Superhomer, aircraft transceiver. Genave Alpha 200 same. Tombstone radio EH. 2 teletype machines. Operadio intercom, 10 station, early. 50 plus assorted meters. Just a small sample here listed. Send for lists. No prices - you offer. E. Hoard, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2552. E-mail: frntcap@bektel.com

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is: www.antiqueradio.com

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

Plus:

- Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Radio Člub Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information
 - Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE: Authentic reproduction manuals: RCA 77DX, 44BX, 88A microphones – \$14.99 each ppd. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, 364 Charette Hill Rd., Fort Kent, ME 04743. E-mail: kwazydude@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Precision resistors used in various test equipment, plus germanium transistors & N.O.S. & good used tubes. Alan Batson, 8235 Craig St., Philadelphia, PA 19136. E-mail: tvbat@comcast.net

FOR SALE: Grab bag of 25 misc. WWII aircraft radio connectors – \$25. Mike Forgensi, PO Box 1947, Rocklin, CA 95677. (916) 630-0932

FOR SALE: 01-A collection. Brands include: Diktator, Pilotron, Apollo, Titan, Key, Echotron, Panama, Magnavox, Cunningham, RCA, plus many more. Most new in the original box with the boxes in mint shape. Call or write with wants. Jeff Amdt, 908 6th St., Kewaunee, WI 54216-1718. (920) 323-6789

FOR SALE: Grebe MU-1 Syncrophase instruction manual, excellent copy of the 74-page manual – \$20. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnagy1599@webtv.net



FOR SALE: Great Fall line-up of ham & short-wave gear! National NC-300 with matching speaker & manual, nice working combination - \$345. Also: National NC-155 -\$165. National NC-X-3 transceiver, with P/S - \$245. National NBS-3A totally gone thru - \$225. Hammerlund HQ-100, clean and working - \$100. Siltronix (Swan) Model 10-11C transceiver - \$145. Heathkit Mohican Model GC-1A with manual - \$100. Realistic DX-150-A with BFO - \$75. Realistic 12-751-B Astronaut-8 portable - \$50. ICOM 1C-25 A mobile VHF transceiver with manual, mike & bracket - \$195. Panasonic RF-2800 (digital read-out) excellent - \$225. Sony TFM-8000W 6band portable - \$100. Westinghouse H8-12P8 leatherette 3-band portable - \$65. Knight R-100, nice working portable - \$95. Lafayette HA-225 big set - \$195. RCA 3BX-671 brown leather portable - \$145. Zenith Royal 3000-1 with P/S, excellent looking & nice working set -\$195. Zenith Royal 1000-D - \$50. Norelco 9-band portable - \$140. Schwaub-Lorenz Touring Professional Model 107-A, deluxe multi-band portable, with tag - \$245. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please. E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

FOR SALE: Midland automatic scanner Model 13-904, works - \$15. Realistic Patrolman Pro-3, VHF/UHF, 3 band monitor receiver, looks like new, untested - \$25. Both plus shipping. Dan Rohling, 1907 W. Flamingo, #68, Nampa ID 83651. (208) 442-9322. E-mail: dan@rohling.us

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service

Vintage Radio Auction

 $\label{eq:January 2005} January \ 2005 \ at \ 10 \ \mbox{AM EST}$ (Date will be announced in the December issue of A.R.C.)

at the Expo Auction Center
8157 Garman Rd., Burbank Ohio (Exit 204 off I-71)
then south to the Duke Gas Station, turn left onto Garman Rd. and follow to the auction site.

This will be a great sale to start the new year off and will offer a nice selection of early radios, speakers, tubes, a collection of German and other European make radios, all in pristine condition. Three E.H.Scott console radios, Zenith consoles, many cathedral style radios. We will also offer a superb phonograph collection at this auction. We will have all the details in the December A.R.C. for this also. Along with the radios will be books, magazines, advertising, headphones, parts, table radios, and a large quantity of early tubes UX and UV-199, WD-11, WD-12, 201 & 301A. Type 45, Type 10, an assortment of blue Arcturus tubes also. So watch December A.R.C. for our next ad with more details. And plan on joining us a this sale. Terms: cash, check, Visa, M/C.

Richard Estes, K8LRY – Auctioneer ESTES AUCTIONS 7404 Ryan Road Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush - Tubes Kim Graca - Tech Support Alan Ferris - Set Up Mark DeLauter - Set Up Toll free: (888) 769-4992 Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com Web: www.estesauctions.com

Call us to sell one radio or your entire collection.

FOR SALE: Simpson 379 battery tester, manual copy – \$75. B&K 520B transistor tester, manual copy – \$75. Hickok 820 tube tester, manual copy – \$45. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. (217) 428-7385. E-mail: REWollrab@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco Model 70 parts radio – \$20. For photos & info: Brian Crawford, 3985 Blenkinsop Rd., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8P 3P8. (250) 472-0098. E-mail: Brian.Crawford@shaw.ca

FOR SALE: Airline 425 - \$65. Clinton 53 - \$75. Crosleys: 10135 - \$45, 54TF - \$45. GE GD60 - \$40. Grunows: 566 - \$65, 588 - \$60. Magnavox XW100 multiband - \$50. Motorola 51C - \$55. Philcos: 40-125 - \$35, 70 - \$300. Sonora, WEU 240, near mint, AM/FM, ivory - \$75. Woolaroc 35A - \$40. More tube sets and regular and novelty transistor sets. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc_1@juno.com

FOR SALE: Pioneer SX680, absolutely mint – \$35. Realistic science fair radio kit, box – \$10. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (434) 791-2286. E-mail: iimgauldinsr@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson cabinet for model 130-H – \$45. WANTED: Cabinet for Stromberg-Carlson model 130-U or buy the entire radio working or not. Amie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 77080. (713) 939-9221

FOR SALE: FT243 crystals - 1815, 1822, 1885, 1930, 1945, 1970, 1985, 3535, 3560, 3579, 3686, 3837, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 7030, 7035, 7037, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7123, 7143, 7280, 7285, 7290, 7293, 7295, 8400, 10106, 10108, 10112, 14060, 14286 kHz. Many others available. See list at http://www.af4k.com/crystals.htm. Brian Carling, AF4K, 117 Sterling Pine St., Sanford, FL 32773. (407) 323-4178

FOR SALE: Soft start, Inrush current limiters gently power on your radio. Models from -\$24.99. Tom Siglin, 108 Clark St., Vestal, NY 13850. (607) 785-7085 x11. E-mail: tsiglin@sigtomics.com

FOR SALE: Hammond transformers, chokes, chassis, etc. We are proud to be a distributor for the quality Hammond line. Contact us today for fast delivery at great prices! Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Blue Neutrowound, 1928, all orig. Philoo tombstone, beautiful, works great, Model 66. Philog 38-40, works great, 6 tube, excellent, w/wood inlay, B-20 Federal Orthophonic, 5 tube, WT, beautiful walnut cabinet w/lift lid, 24"W x 12"H x 12"D, museum quality. Philco 60 tombstone, lights, w/tubes, needs cabinet work front veneer \$40. Philco Jr., works, nice cabinet - \$100. Croslev Super 8 #817, lights, WT, all original, beautiful round gold dial. 38-93 Philco tombstone, plays, complete. Silvertone tombstone, nice round dial, 5 tubes, WT - \$40. Philop, big tombstone, lights, WT, beautiful - \$90. Silvertone tombstone, lights, WT, needs refinishing, beautiful round gold dial - \$60. Colonial #199 tombstone, 5 tubes, WT. shortwave & broadcast, needs refinishing, Philog 40-135. lights, beautiful, big slide rule dial, WT, Philog Jr., needs spkr cone, WT - \$35, Philco 620 tombstone, lights, WT. beautiful. AK #944, WT, 1 knob missing, lights, needs small repair on grille. Philco 54C table, lights, WT - \$35. Motorola 53H, beautiful, red plastic, w/large slide rule dial, not working. I have 750 radios for sale. Bill Kalcik, Meadowbrook Resort, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells. WI 53965, (608) 253-9855 after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: 40s Westinghouse Television H-609T10, exc – BO. Motorola table radio, 68L11, exc – \$75. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279. E-mail: buzzm@sprintmail



We Sell Tubes...

... and lots of other radio parts too!

6221 S Maple Ave Tempe, AZ 85283 480/820.5411 fax: 480/820.4643 or 800/706.6789 www.tubesandmore.com

info@tubesandmore.com



FOR SALE: General Radiotelephone tube type CB radios Models MC-6 (7CH) and MC-7 (24 ch turretuner). George Cortelyou, 1409 Madison St., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110-5001. (505) 255-3347. E-mail: georgebc3@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Audiotronics school classroom record player, works – \$45 + postage. 3M overhead projector, works – \$39 + postage. Radiosale http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html. Donald M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon. PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Wilcox-Gay Recordio discs record album, 6 discs, N.O.S. – \$20 OBO + ship. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082, (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE/TRADE: Outstanding shutterdial & blackdial consoles. Trade for: Arborphones, Cavacs, & International Kadettes. Delivery: Nov. 13th Kalamazoo RadioZoo! C.R. Nevins, Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: ken@kennevins.com

FOR SALE: The following Bakelite and Plaskon radios: very rare band-aid color Plaskon Kadette H - \$625. White Fada 845 - \$340. Brown Bakelite Detrola Junior - \$155. Black Bakelite Emerson U5A tombstone, tiny hairline, Bakelite back - \$295. Bendix 114 (same design as Catalin), marbleized and tan - \$245. Black and chrome Motorola 5X1U with metal stand - \$95. Brown Bakelite w/gray pushbuttons Zenith 413 - \$220. Maroon and gold Crosley 56-TD Duette - \$185. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913. Email: pifee@aol.com

FOR SALE: Glass dials, high quality reproduction glass dial scales, over 70 styles available and more available every week. Visit our web site for regularly updated status. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Case for Western Electric 4-D. Dennis Rauscher, 4209 Stemberg Ave., Weston, WI 54476. (715) 359-8276, E-mail: drauscher@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Sony B&W TV Model TV-920U, 1970, works good - \$55. KLH Model 5, 3-way speaker system, mint condition - \$200 pair. Sams AR (auto repair) or TSM (transistor service manual) - \$3 each. Amplivox Roving Rostrum, portable PA system, AC/DC, works -\$65. Panel meters, mixed styles & sizes - \$10 for 10. E.H. Scott Georgian console, 26 tube FM Phantom w/ Garrard turntable - ask. Marantz professional portable cassette recorder, Model PMD-220, works good - \$75. RCA broadcast TV waveform monitor, Model TO-2, tube style, 5 inch scope - \$75. Celestion 12 inch woofer V12-60, exc. cond. - \$35. Scorpion/Peavey 12 inch cast woofer, exc. cond. - \$25. Altec Lansing 13 1/2 inch cast frame woofer, needs reconing - \$25. Also Altec Lansing horn mid-range tweeter, 16 1/4 by 5 1/2, works good -\$50. Mystery grab bag special: Hundreds of pounds of parts. Mostly new, some in original packaging: plugs, jacks, switches, relays, pots, controls, misc. hardware, wires, cables, needles, neat goodies & more. A generous 5 pound box, no two alike for - \$10 each. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Sony TC-353D, three head, four track stereo tape deck with wood base and plastic cover, includes original owners manual and service manual, works perfectly and clean as a pin – \$125. Call me for pictures available on internet. Allen Partin, 114 East Rahn Rd., Dayton, OH 45429. (937) 436-9588

FOR SALE: Phono needles and cartridges. N.O.S. needles from the 1920s-1990s, many obsolete 33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM. Pro Mag, power points, diamond, sapphire, osmium, over 20,000 in stock. Magnetic, ceramic and crystal cartridges. If not in stock, we will rebuild your old one. West-Tech Services, 570 Hazelgreen Rd., Smithville, WV 26178. Monday-Friday 10-5 EST. Tel/fax: (304) 349-2149. E-mail: westtechservices@yahoo.com. Web: www.west-techservices.com

FOR SALE: Go to our website at an4radios.com for an extensive listing of items for sale including new repro parts for 1940 Zeniths! We now offer capacitors at a very competitive rate and we offer the highest quality electrical restoration for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and all other tube radios! Zenith Georgian 15U272, Zenith 7S261 bookcase Fabulous super rare E.H. Scott Imperial Grande Allwave 15, chrome excellent! We have all of your reproduction Zenith restoration parts. Call for info. New push buttons for 1940 Zenith radios, Dial glass and repro plastic pointers for 7, 9, 12 and 15 tube 1939 Zeniths - \$30 each. New! Revised edition of our own Zenith Brochure Book to reference your radios with color cover, more pages and added models - \$28.95 plus \$5.95 shipping. Updated parts and supplies catalog. request free copy. E.H. Scotts for sale. See website. We have many Zeniths and other radios for sale. AC power cord for 7000 Trans-Oceanics - \$10 plus \$5 S/H. Most Trans-Oceanics available, call, Hard to find Rider's manual numbers in stock, call. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave. just 3 miles from the airport. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. We accept Visa, Discover, Mastercard, American Express and Paypal. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 11am-4:30pm. Fax (612) 821-4820 during business hours. 11-4:30 Tues-Fri. Sat 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: 6AU5GT - \$2; 6K6GT - \$3; Hytron HY-75 - \$18; 3V4 ballast - \$5; 832 - \$5; Eimac 15R - \$7; 5654 - \$2.50; 2E26 - \$4; 1R5 - \$5; 35L6GT - \$4; 8068 - \$45; 5930 (2A3W) - \$69; 5654 - \$2; 6-4B ballast - \$5. Used tubes: \$1 each: 1R5, 1U4, 6AC7, 6AG7, 6X4, 6X5GT, 6Y6GT, 6SQ7, 6SA7, 6H6, 6K7, 6SH7, \$2 each: 5963 (12AU7), 5965, 6080. Capacitors: dual 270 pf variable - \$5, 500pf 10KV doorknob - \$3. 15KV doorknob - \$4. 0.1 mfd 3000 V - \$3. Sprague 0.1 mfd 500 V ceramic disk - 25¢. 2200 pf 6000 V - 45¢. Parts: National ceramic octal tube sockets - \$3. 3/4" ceramic slug tuned coil forms - \$2. National HRP knobs - 95c. Kurz Kasch chicken head knobs - \$1. We have thousands and thousands of other parts and tubes. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. E-mail: www.leedsradio.com

FOR SALE: Send SASE for Zenith radios, including Trans-Oceanics. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott The Dean of DX, the greatly expanded second edition from our own Radio Daze Press! The definitive story of Scott Radio as written by Marvin Hobbs, Scott Chief Engineer – \$29.95 ea. with discounts for multiple purchases of this and/or other great books we offer. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Peerless reproducer; cathedral type speaker, works, nice -\$55. Radiola AC in original case. nice, untested - \$395. Companion case, only, for Radiola RS receiver, very good - \$60. Radiola Tapestry speaker. Model 103, very good, works - \$145. Radiola Tapestry speaker, Model 103, good - \$135. Normandie, small wooden set, cabinet nice, early 30s, tubes OK, needs filter caps - \$55. Normandie, identical to above, needs new ballast and ballast socket, cabinet good - \$35. Dictogrand horn loud speaker, works - \$135. Guild Country Belle, Model 556, cab. good, works, but intermittent - \$420. GE tombstone, cab. nice, works -\$110. Bendix Model 526 Catalin, cab. excellent, works \$675. Radiola Model 106 floor model tapestry speaker. a beauty at - \$225. Philco Model 84 cathedral, cab. good, chassis needs work, but repairable - \$95. Eico TV-FM sweep signal generator, Model 360 - \$25. Note: Please make payment to: Dick Desjartais, Dick's Radio Days, Box 629, Litleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. Email: Dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Fluke 8100B DVM, Heathkit 0-10,5" scope, Hickok 288X RF gen., restored, make offers. David Boyle, 1058 Colt Cir., Castle Rock, CO 80109. (303) 681-3258

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available 32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87; Reprints available Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of Antique Radio Classified began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

\$5.00 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 60% discount (\$2.00/each). Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air.

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9½" x 12½" - \$9.95 each Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741 E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com Or Call Toll Free (866) 371-0512

Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax FOR SALE: Bendix 65P4U – \$70. Belmont 6D121 – \$95. Magnavox Type M-6 hom spkr – \$90. Sparton 9 in. Symphony Reproducer P/N C 2280 35, perfect – \$30. RCA tuning motor assy. – \$25. Joel Camicia, 1811 N.E. 58th Ave., Portland, OR 97213. (503) 287-7832. E-mail: gridkap@pcez.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Equipment manuals - EICO, Superior, Accurate, Hickok, Knight, Heathkit, Precision, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, National, others. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Sparton 558, case excellent, mirror & wood and chrome – best offer over \$1,000. Alex Kertesz, 3439 W. Brainard Rd., #260, Cleveland, OH 44122. (216) 831-9110. Fax: (216) 292-7529. E-mail: alex/7/29@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sundial Wire supplies new cloth-covered wire, custom manufactured to replicate vintage electrical wire. Many styles, colors, gauges, most exclusive to Sundial Wire. Plugs also. Safe and authentic. Sundial Wire, PO Box 1182, Easthampton, MA 01027. (413) 582-6909. Fax: (413) 582-6908. Web: http://www.sundialwire.com. E-mail: custserv@sundialwire.com

FOR SALE: Service literature. Motorola Auto Radio 1935-1969, 5 large binders and 3 smaller ones - \$75. Bendix Auto Radio 1954-1968, 4 large binders, some duplicates -\$65. Colonial/Sylvania auto radio, 1 binder, 1950s - \$25. Stromberg-Carlson auto radio 60, 61 - \$20. Delco Auto Radio 1932-1982 (no 75, 76) in 7 large binders and 10 small volumes, some duplicates - \$175. Cadillac auto radio service manual for 1932-1938, rare - \$75. Gemsback Official Service Manual #1 - \$60. Philco RMS yearbooks 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942 - \$50. Sams Auto Radio Manuals #1 thru #175, good cond. - \$100. Delco Home Radio 1933-50 - \$20. Philco Home radio and TV 1946-1949 -\$20. Bendix Home radio 1946-1950 - \$20. Philco 1939 yearbook - \$10. Ghirardi's Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook - \$25. Philco Service manual 1928-1938 in binder - \$25. TV Receiver Trouble Cures, 5 spiral bound booklets - \$20. Most Often Needed TV Diagrams 1949-1957, 10 books - \$50. Beitman Most Often Needed Radio #1 repaired, and early one - \$10. Beitman #1, reprint -\$20. Sams, the early ones in binders #1 to about 300, 30 binders - \$150. Riders Manuals, complete, all 23 volumes - \$450. Shipping extra on all items. Richard Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 655-2056. Email: richardfoster@prodigy.net

FOR SALE: General Motors Little General, cathedral #250 – \$280. General Motors #281, floor ashtray/radio – \$190. Zenith #6D-311, brown – \$190. Music Master, wooden horn speaker – \$250. J. Gary Caneron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT. 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Business opportunity. Entire vintage radio and early electric museum, 1,000+ radios, horns and speakers, 1920s to 1960s, restoration parts and all kinds of early electric appliances, juke box, 5 cent movie machine, pinball machine, 10 cent popcorn machine, medical equipment, etc. For more info and photos go to www.antiquewebmall.com and click on Deans Antiques. Dean Lake, 10926 14th St., Tampa, FL 33612. (813) 971-7888

FOR SALE: Commercial DC pwr supply, 6V + 12V, 12A, volt and amp meters – \$19 + shpg (heavy). Henry Mohr, W3NCX, 1005 Wyoming St., Allentown, PA 18103-3131

SERVICES: Repair & restoration of pre-1960 televisions, Predictas, auto radios, amps, 40 years experience. T. Romano, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

SERVICES: Rebuild all the old metal 78 crystal cartridges like Astatic, Shure, Webster Electric, EV and RCA. Rebuild the 45 RP 190, magnetic horseshoe for phonos and jukeboxes. Also, the Seeburg Pickering blackhead and redheads. We rebuild the crystal and magnetic cutter heads for record cutter units like the X-26, M-41, Presto etc. Also rebuild the Edison Voicewriter crystal cartridge. We make all new idlers for the VM, 45 RP 190 idlers and cams, and the Zenith Cobra along with some 3,000 N.O.S. We provide record changer, record cutter and wire recorder restoration. Sales and service. West-Tech Services, 570 Hazelgreen Rd., Smithville, WV 26178. Monday-Friday 10-5 EST. Tel/fax: (304) 349-2149. E-mail: westtechservices@yahoo.com. Web: www.west-techservices.com

SERVICES: All American Five-Tube, table radio restoration special – \$49.99. 6-Tube – \$59.99. Call for details. Dave's Antique Radio and TV Restorations, 10068 Carousel Center, Syracuse, NY 13290. (315) 457-5099. Web: http://www.borg.com/-dave2 or http://www.dreamscape.com/dave2/daves.htm

SERVICES: RCA 45 cartridges, idlers,cams. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755. Fax: (601) 264-0226 24/7. E-mail: phonoed@aol.com

SERVICES: Schematic service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970 – \$4 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94551. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: rlerche@comcast.net

SERVICES: Professional restoration of antique radios and vintage hi-fi. Repairs, upgrades & detailing. Mike Urban, 58 Naugatuck Ave., Milford, CT 06460. (800) 594-4359. www.urban-antiqueradio.com

SERVICES: Repair & sales. Walter Raymond, Raymond TV Sales and Service. PO Box 175, 111 Pearl St. Extension, Bainbridge, NY 13733. (607) 967-8684

SERVICES: Tubes, parts, supplies and literature. Your source for all your radio needs! Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283. (480) 820-5411. Web: www.tubesandmore.com

SERVICES: RCA 45 cartridges, idlers, cams. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. Ph.: (601) 264-4755. Fax: (601) 264-0226. E-mail: phonoed@aol.com

SERVICES: Can't wait months for a quality antique radio restoration? Then call me. I'll restore your radio promptly and for a reasonable price. I bring 16 years of experience and a passion for perfection to the process. Send me your wretched radios yearning to be fixed! Mike Simos, 100 Commonwealth Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 223-1470. E-mail: mike_simos@yahoo.com

HELP: Need dial for Westinghouse Model H-188, antenna coil for Emerson Model U5A. Will buy junker. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier BC = broadcast

BO = best offer

ca. = circa (approx. date)

ea. = each

F.O.B. = freight on board IB = instruction book

LSASE = A Long SASE (see SASE)

LW = long wave

M.I.B. = mint in box MO = money order

Mod = model

N.I.B. = new in original box

N.O.S. = new old stock (an original, unused

vintage item)
NT = no tubes

OB = in original box

OBO = or best offer
P&H = postage & handling
ppd = postage paid

pd = postage paid (shipping included) PS = power supply, also "pwr sup"

PU = pick up only rcvr = receiver

SASE = self-addressed stamped envelope (send a long, #10, envelope)

spkr = speaker SW = shortwave

UPS = United Parcel
Service
vol. = volume

w/ = with w/o = without

WT = with tubes xcvr = transceiver

xfmr = transformer xmtr = transmitter xstr = transistor

xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means Vintage Radio, page 30 Blast = Radio – A Blast From The Past

Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions

Collins = Radios - The Golden Age
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = Radio Manufacturers of

the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3

E.O.R. 1 or 2 = Evolution of the Radio, Volumes
1 or 2

F.O.S. = Flick of the Switch

Grinder/Fathauer = Radio Collector's Directory
and Price Guide

G.O.R. = Guide to Old Radios

Johnson's A.R. = Antique Radios – Restoration & Price Guide

M.A.J.A. = Machine Age to Jet Age
O.T.B. = Old Timer's Bulletin published by

O.T.B. = Old Timer's Bulletin published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA) Sideli = Classic Plastic Radios

V.R. = Vintage Radio

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)

p = poor f = fair g = good vg = very good exc = excellent

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams - most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.



OHIO - Nov. 2

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave. 7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960 karlkrad@genmair.com

ONTARIO - Nov. 3

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB GENERAL AUCTION

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd. 7 pm

> Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097 www.ovrc.org

ARKANSAS - Nov. 4

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church

Waldron Rd. at Free Ferry 7:30 pm Info: Paul Tucker - (479) 782-8178

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 6

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & AUCTION Berkeley, CA -CHRS/KRE Building 601 Ashby Ave.

8 am

Info:CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800 www.californiahistoricalradio.com

KENTUCKY - Nov. 6

MID SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL MEET

Lawrenceburg, KY - Anderson Co. Community Center Inside & Outside Booths, Contest, Business Meeting & Auction

7 am - 12 Noon Info: Allan Ferris - (502) 543-8233 Joe Vittitow - (502) 839-5444

ONTARIO - Nov. 6

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

London, Ont. - 417 Wing, 2155 Crumlin Rd. 12:30 pm

Info: Dave Cantelon - (416) 502-9128 justradios@yahoo.com

WASHINGTON - Nov. 6

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library 400 W. Garfield

2 pm Info: REPS - (206) 488-9518 www.repsonline.org

NEW JERSEY - Nov. 7

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB INDOOR SWAP MEET

Hazlet, NJ - North Centerville Vol. Fire Co. 372 Middle Rd. (County Rt. 516) 8 am - 1 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430 Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

NEW YORK - Nov. 7

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. - SWAP MEET - MEETING

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am - Noon

Info:Chris Lieppert - (631) 471- 9526 Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

GEORGIA - Nov. 8

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.
MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL
Norcross, GA – JR's Log House Rest.
6601 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Rich Rodgers - (678) 591-3619 www.sarsradio.com

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

MISSOURI - Nov. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center 111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A 7:30 pm Meeting, Show & Tell, Swap Table Info: Ron Durbin - (636) 677-8883 ronboysradios@aol.com

N. CAROLINA - Nov. 9

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732 Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

OHIO - Nov. 9

SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING Kettering, OH - Banquet Room at Cassano's

Pizza House, 1700 E. Stroop Rd. 7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210 sparkinc@juno.com www.antiqueradios.com/spark

PENNSYLVANIA - Nov. 9

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg. Hamilton & Hamlin 7:30 pm

Info: Delaware Valley Historical Radio Club PO Box 5053, New Britain, PA 18901 http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dyhrc.htm

ARKANSAS - Nov. 11

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Call for location and directions 7 pm

Info: Tom Burges - (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY - Nov. 12

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for location and directions

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430 Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427 - www.njarc.org

TEXAS - Nov. 12-14

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOC. CONVENTION 2004 - 30TH ANNIV.

CELEBRATION

Mesquite, TX – Hampton Inn Suites 1700 Rodeo Dr.

3 Live & 2 Silent Auctions, Contest, Flea Market, Awards Banquet & More Info: VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016 vrps@sbcglobal.net - www.vrps.org

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 13

ESTATE SALE

Long Beach, CA - Jan's Antique Mall 1133 East Wardlow Rd

One Day Only

Info: Mary Thomas - (951) 926-5715

MICHIGAN - Nov. 13

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

Kalamazoo, MI - County Fairgrounds 2900 Lake St.

9 am - 1 pm

Early Bird Amission: 8 am Info: John Den Hartigh - (269) 217-0539 www.michiganantiqueradio.org

OKLAHOMA - Nov. 13

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet 3900 N.W. 63rd St.

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting
Info: Frank Karner - fkarner@cox.net
(405) 769-4656 - http://members.cox.net/okvrc/

OREGON - Nov. 13

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING & TAILGATE SWAP

Oregon City, OR - Abernathy Grange Hall 15745 S. Harley Ave.

Swap: 8:30 am - Meeting: 10 am Info: www.nwvrs.org

COLORADO - Nov. 14

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING

Denver, CO - Call for Location

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Nov. 2 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting

Nov. 3 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Auction

Nov. 4 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCC Meeting

Nov. 6 - CA, Berkeley - CHRS Swap Meet

Nov. 6 - KY, Lawrenceburg - MSARC Fall Meet

Nov. 6 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting Nov. 6 - WA. Seattle - REPS Meeting

Nov. 7 - NJ. Hazlet - NJARC Swap Meet

Nov. 7 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap

Nov. 8 - GA. Norcross - SARS Meeting

Nov. 9 - MO. Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting

Nov. 9 - NC. Greenville - ECARC Meeting

Nov. 9 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting

Nov. 9 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meeting

Nov. 11 - AR. "Call" - AARC Meeting

Nov. 12 - NJ, "Call" - NJARC Meeting

Nov. 12-14 - TX. Mesquite - VRPS Convention

Nov. 13 - CA, Long Beach - Estate Sale

Nov. 13 - Ml. Kalamazoo - MARC Fall Swap Meet

Nov. 13 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting

Nov. 13 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting

Nov. 14 - CO. Denver - CRC Meeting

Nov. 14 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet

Nov. 15 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Meeting

Nov. 16 - CA, Loomis - CHRS-Sac Meeting

Nov. 17 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting

Nov. 17 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting

Nov. 18 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC-GCC Meeting

Nov. 19 - NY, Highland Falls - HARPS Meeting

Nov. 19-20 - CA, Carlsbad - SCARS Swap Meet Nov. 20 - OH, Burbank - Estes Auctions

Nov. 20 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting

Nov. 20 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting

Nov. 20 - WA, Bellingham - AMRE Workshop

Nov. 21 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting

Nov. 21 - TN, Memphis - MARC Meeting

Nov. 21 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting

Nov. 22 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting

Nov. 23 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting

Nov. 26-27 - MI, Charlotte - Stantons Auction Nov. 28 - NY, Schenectady - SARC Meeting

Dec. 1 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting

Dec. 2 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCC Meeting

Dec. 3 - Austria, Vienna - Dorotheum Auction

Dec. 4 - CA, Berkeley - CHRS Holiday Social

Dec. 4 - CT, Windsor - VRCM Swap Meet

Dec. 4 - OH, Seville - Estes Auction

Dec. 4 - TX, Irving - VRPS Christmas Party

Dec. 4 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting

Dec. 5 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet

Dec. 5 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap

Dec. 5 - WV, Huntington - MRAT Holiday Banquet

Dec. 7 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting

Dec. 9 – AR, "Call" – AARC Meeting Dec. 10 – NJ, "Call" – NJARC Meeting

Dec. 11 - FL, Sarasota - SARC Swap Meet

Dec. 11 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting

Dec. 12 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet

Dec. 12 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting

Dec. 13 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting

Dec. 13 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting

Dec. 13 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meeting Dec. 14 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting

Dec. 18 - OH, Burbank - Estes Auction

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

2005

Jan. 22 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swapmeet & Show

Feb. 4-5 - TX, Houston - HVRA Convention

Feb. 20 - MA. Westford - GBARC Radio XXXVI

Mar. 12 - CA, Oceanside - Estes Auction

Mar. 24-26 - NC, Charlotte - CC-AWA Conference Apr. 23 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swapmeet & Show May 20-21 - MN, Plymouth - NARC Radio Daze

Jul. 16 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swapmeet & Show Aug. 14-17 - NY, Rochester - AWA Convention

See expanded listing for many of these events

NEW MEXICO - Nov. 14

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital 8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program, Show & Tell and Auction Info: Chuck Burch - (505) 286-9674

chuckBurch@aol.com

http://members.aol.com/NMRCC

FLORIDA - Nov. 15

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Jacksonville, FL - Countryside Village Mobile Home Park Clubhouse, 10960 Beach Blvd.

7:30 pm

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332 http://community-2.webtv.net/jarsclub/ **JACKSONVILLEANTIQUE**

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 16

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SACRAMENTO CHAPTER - MEETING

Loomis, CA - 3256 Penryn Rd., 2nd Floor 7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800 www.californiahistoricalradio.com

OHIO - Nov. 17

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. **MEETING**

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.

1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 1035 7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534 Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237

http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/Index.htm

OHIO - Nov 17

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING

Cincinnati, OH - Brecon United Methodist Church, 7388 E. Kemper Rd. 7:30 pm

Info: Tina Haucke - (513) 247-9406

OKLAHOMA - Nov. 18

OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER
MEETING

See Website for meeting location 7 pm

Info: Curt Lutz - (918) 251-4915 oldeRadios@cs.com http://members.cox.net/okvrc

NEW YORK - Nov. 19

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO SOCIETY - MEETING

Highland Falls, NY - Art Kingsley Residence 7-9 pm (call to confirm details) Info: Art Kingsley - (845) 446-4091

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 19-20

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY - MEETING & SWAP MEET Carlsbad, CA - Holiday Inn 850 Palomar Airport Rd.

7 am

Info: Mary Curry - (619) 461-9327

OHIO - Nov. 20

ESTES AUCTIONS
RADIO AUCTION

Burbank, OH - Expo Auction Center 8157 Garmon Rd., Exit 204 off I-71 10 am

Info: (888) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116 estesauctions@aol.com www.estesauctions.com

TEXAS - Nov. 20

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ 10 am

Info: Ed Engelken - EdEngel@gvtc.com (830) 899-3864 - www.gvtc.com/~edengel/ TARC.htm

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5TH OF MONTH

TEXAS - Nov. 20

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING, PROGRAM & AUCTION

Houston, TX - Bayland Park Comm. Center 6400 Bissonnet

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner (713) 721-2242 www.hyra.org

WASHINGTON - Nov. 20

AMER. MUSEUM OF RADIO & ELECTRICITY ELECTRIC WIZARDS WORKSHOP FOR KIDS

Bellingham, WA - 1312 Bay St Build your own crystal radio set

1 - 3 pm

Registration Fee: \$20 (Pre-Register)
Info: George Thomas - (360) 738-3886
www.americanradiomuseum.org

MARYLAND - Nov. 21

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION Burtonsville, MD - New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church, 15121 McKnew Rd.

12 Noon Info: Geoff Shearer - (703) 818-2686 www.maarc.org

TENNESSEE - Nov. 21

MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United Methodist Church - 4105 St. Elmo Ave.

2 pm

Info:Ray Eaton - (901) 989-7089 reaton@fhu.edu marc memphisantiqueradioclub@hotmail.com

WASHINGTON - Nov. 21

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum 749 N. 175th & Linden Ave.

10 am - 12 pm Tailgate Swap

12 pm - Meeting, Program, Show & Tell Info: Pete Petersen - (425) 747-1323

New Club Forming?

LET A.R.C. HELP YOU FIND NEW MEMBERS

Send your information to arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129 Or mail to: PO Box 2. Carlisle. MA 01741

ALABAMA - Nov. 22

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Alabama Power Building Parkway East

7 pm

Info: Ron Westbrook - (205) 833-8035 historicalradio@aol.com www.bham.net/ahrs/

OHIO - Nov. 23

SOC. FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Banquet room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210 sparkinc@juno.com www.antiqueradios.com/spark

MICHIGAN - Nov. 26-27

STANTONS AUCTIONS
ANNUAL AUCTION

Charlotte, MI - Eaton County Fairgrounds
4H building

9:30 am each day

Info: Steven Stanton - (517) 331-8150 www.stantons-auctions.com

NEW YORK - Nov. 28

SCHENECTADY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Schenectady, NY - Schenectady Museum & Planetarium, Knott Terrace

Flea Market: 1:30 pm - Meeting: 2 pm Info: David Ellers - (518) 237-2665 http://dadellers.tripod.com/sarc

ONTARIO - Dec. 1

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB

MEETING/ELECTIONS

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

Flea Market: 7 pm - Meeting: 8 pm Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097

www.ovrc.org

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

ARKANSAS - Dec. 2

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker - (479) 782-8178

AUSTRIA - Dec. 3

AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM HISTORICAL RADIO/PHOTO EQUIP. AUCTION

A-1100 Vienna - Erlachgasse 90 2 pm

Client Services: (011) 43-1/515 60-226 Online Catalog: www.dorotheum.com

CALIFORNIA - Dec. 4

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
GENERAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING &
HOLIDAY SOCIAL

Berkeley, CA - CHRS/KRE Building 601 Ashby Ave.

2 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800 www.californiahistoricalradio.com

CONNECTICUT - Dec. 4

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM - INDOOR SWAP MEET

Windsor, CT - 33 Mechanics St. 8 am

Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 673-0518 radioclcr@aol.com

OHIO - Dec. 4

ESTES AUCTIONS
RADIO AUCTION

Seville, OH - Seville Antique Auction Barn 8240 Wooster Pike Rd. I-76, Exit 2, N. SR #3

10 am

Info: (888) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116 estesauctions@aol.com www.estesauctions.com

TEXAS - Dec. 4

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOC. CHRISTMAS PARTY

Irving, TX - Senter East Bldg.

7 am - 12 Noon

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862 vrps@sbcglobal.net www.vrps.org

WASHINGTON - Dec. 4

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library 400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS (206) 488-9518 - www.repsonline.org

ILLINOIS - Dec. 5

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET/DONOR AUCTION

Elgin, IL - Best Western Hotel Main Ballroom, 345 River Rd.

7 am - 11 am

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park IL 60526 - www.antique-radios.org clubinfo@antique-radios.org

NEW YORK - Dec. 5

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. - SWAP MEET - MEETING

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am - Noon

Info:Chris Lieppert - (631) 471- 9526 Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

W. VIRGINIA - Dec. 5

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY ANNUAL HOLIDAY BANQUET

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave. Info: Lmcin79627@aol.com www.MRTWV.org

OHIO - Dec. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960 - karlkrad@gemair.com

ARKANSAS - Dec. 9

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

7 pm

Call for location and directions Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

Submission Deadline for Dec. issue is Nov. 5
Jan. issue is Dec. 5

NEW JERSEY - Dec. 10

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430 Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

FLORIDA - Dec. 11

SARASOTA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB WINTER SWAP MEET

Sarasota, FL - Knights of Columbus 4880 Fruitville Rd.

8 am - 11 am

Info: Jack Warren - (941) 349-4875 Dave Hurt - manager@findsales.com

OREGON - Dec. 11

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING & TAILGATE SWAP

Oregon City, OR - Abernathy Grange Hall 15745 S. Harley Ave.

Swap: 8:30 am - Meeting: 10 am Info: www.nwvrs.org

NEW MEXICO - Dec. 12

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital 8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming) 1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program, Show & Tell and Auction Info: Chuck Burch - (505) 286-9674 http://members.aol.com/NMRCC

WASHINGTON - Dec. 12

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum 749 N. 175th & Linden Ave.

10 am - 12 Noon: Tailgate Swap
12 Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell
Info: Pete Peterson (425) 747-1323
http://www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara.html

GEORGIA - Dec. 13

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - JR's Log House Rest. 6601 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Rich Rodgers (678) 591-3619 www.sarsradio.com

MISSOURI - Dec. 13

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST, SOCIETY OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood. MO - Kirkwood Community Center 111 S. Gever Rd. Room 201-A

7:30 pm Meeting - Show & Tell - Swap Table Info: Ron Durbin - (636) 677-8883 ronbovsradios@aol.com

PENNSYLVANIA - Dec. 13

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST, RADIO CLUB **MEETING - SWAP - AUCTION** Telford, PA - Telford Community Building Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm Info: Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club PO Box 5053, New Britain, PA 18901 http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dyhrc.htm

Always Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

N. CAROLINA - Dec. 14

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library Meeting Room A. 530 Evans St. 7 nm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732 Herman Schnur- (252) 752-2264

OHIO - Dec. 18

ESTES AUCTIONS RADIO AUCTION

Burbank, OH - Expo Auction Center 8157 Garman Rd., Exit 204 off I-71 10 am

Info: (888) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116 estesauctions@aol.com www.estesauctions.com

CLUBS, HAVE YOU SUBMITTED YOUR 2005 MEETING SCHEDULE TO ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED YET?

BUSINESS CARD ADS TOM'S ANTIQUE



RADIO & TV · Repairs and Restorations

- · All pre-1960 models
- 45 years experience

Thomas Romano (508) 865-6293

8 Howe Lane, Millbury, MA 01527



\$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

VINTAGE PREDICTA SERVICE







David Weddington - (615) 890-7498 www.50spredicta.com — E-mail: service@50spredicta.com

URBAN ANTIQUE RADIO AND VINTAGE HI-FI

Mike Urban Restoration and Sales 800-594-4359 www.urban-antiqueradio.com

FRONTIER CAPACITOR

Box 218 Lehr. ND 58460 Tel. (701) 378-2341 Fax (701) 378-2551

E-mail: frntcap@bektel.com **EVERETT HOARD**

Antique Electric Radios

Repair, Restore, Buy & Sell Vintage table and console radios, phono, Hi-Fi audio, auto radios, crank phonographs

Hear them play again!

John Hartman (603) 447-4821 Sales web site:

P.O. Box 201, Eaton, NH 03832 E-Mail: nm1h@hotmail.com www.radioattic.com/nm1h

LUI YOUR PUSINESS CALE F-F-J-F-F

\$53 for 3 months = \$90 for 6 months Den't have one? Send in ester \$7 and we will typeset one for you.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Radio Repair & Restoration.
- Prompt Service Free Estimates
- Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF

2 Powder Horn Lane Acton, MA 01720 978-263-7435 w1ry@msn.com



Great Northern Vintage Radios



Knobs . Parts Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson 5200 Bloomington Ave. S. Minneapolis MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489 Email Alan zn4radios com Web www.gn tradios.com



Vintage Electronics Cartridges/Needles Phono & Tape Idlers New / Rebuilt



128 Buccaneer Drive

Hattiesburg, MS 39402 e-mail: phonoed@aol.com (601) 264-4755

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines and Manuals. Single items or collections. Call us toll free: 888-447-5037 We have a large selection of books on radio and related technology for sale. Call us about our shop and catalogs or

visit our web site: http://www.begbooks.com BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447 (603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS" KNOBS . PUSHBUTTONS . ESCUTCHEONS PLASTIC GRILLS

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE., VAN NUYS, CA 91411 PHONE (818) 786-2500 * FAX (818) 909-0241 E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com www.antiqueradioknobs.com

Ed Crockett

Soft-Starter

INRUSH LIMITER

EXTENDS TUBE LIFE

GRADUALLY APPLIES POWER FRONT PANEL VOLTAGE METER CONFIRMS UNIT OPERATION

Monday - Friday 8am - 3pm CST Only Fax Anytime (601) 264-0226

MAIL CHECK/MO ZIM ELECTRONICS 205 BRIGHAM HILL RD \$34.95 +\$5.00 S/H FOR \$39.95 TO: ORDER ONLINE/MORE INFO AT TUBESAVER.COM

WEST-TECH SERVICES

"As the records spin ... the memories begin"

All your phono parts: idlers-needles-cartridges. Vulcanized idlers for VM, 45 changers and Zenith Cobra. Restoration of all record changers, wire recorders, record cutters and transcriptions. Rebuild crystal and magnetic cartridges for 78/33/45 changers, record cutters and wire recorders. Sales and service

WEST-TECH SERVICES

570 Hazelgreen Rd., Smithville, WV 26178, Hours: Tues.-Fri. 10-5 EST Tel/Fax (304) 349-2149, www.west-techservices.com E-mail: westtechservices@yahoo.com





REGISTERED TRADEMARKS LICENSED FROM V-M CORPORATION

V-M AUDIO ENTHUSIASTS 37530 E. Meadowhill

Northville, MI 48167-8915

e-mail on website: www.thevoiceofmusic.com V-M PARTS . LITERATURE . ACCESSORIES Gary Stork Eve./Weekends (248) 478-0990



WAVES L.L.C. ANTIQUES EARLY RADIOS ă. PHONOGRAPHS

BOUGHT . SOLD I 6 MON -SAT

CLOSED SUNDAYS 201 461-7121 e-mail c1wave@anl.com

ww.rubylane.com/shops/wavesradios 251 W 30TH ST , NY, NY 10001 212 273-9616 PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS 6

Rock-Sea Enterprises PMR 241 323-110 E. Matilija St. Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin (805) 646-7362 dials @ juno.com http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt



COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

Components, kits, test equipment, books, tools, and supplies. Many hard to find items like variable capacitors, coil forms. vernier dials and drives, magnet wire, toroids, and more.

Visit our 120 page catalog on-line at



800-866-6626

PO Box 1458 Westerly, RI 02891

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Hrs + 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues - Sat

BOB ESLINGER

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628 E-mail: bob @ oldradiodoc.com www.oldradiodoc.com

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Self
Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauts, Cabinet Refinishing, Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &

Tube Amplifiers. 20 Gary School Road Pomfret Center, CT 06259

Radio and Amp Recycler

www.radioandamprecycler.com

Repair and Restoration

Antique and Vintage Radios

Dean Jones 13643 Palm Street Hesperia, CA. 92345

TUBE AMPLIFIERS

(760) 221-4098



Universal Battery Eliminator \$149.95 + S/H

Antique Radios Inc, PO Box 6352 Jackson, Michigan 49204 Web: www.arbeiii.com Email: arbeiii@yahoo.com Phone (517) 787-2985 Evenings



http://www.radioswapmeet.com

Antique and Vintage Electronics Market

Come Join the Fun!

Browse the Tables or Bay a Table Listings ore always FREE!!!

All Speaker Repair

30 years of reliable service on Antique – Auto – Home and Pro speakers • Return Shipping Allowance • Major Credit Cards • Prompt Reliable Service

Sales of woofers, tweeters and antique speakers

Contact deepcavity@highstream.net for price or phone 541-956-1803 to talk to a speaker repair engineer or fax your details to 541-956-1802

All Speaker Repair, 3388 Merlin Rd., Suite 300, Grants Pass, OR 97526 - We ship worldwide

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes 5,700 + Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour Catalog is Only \$2,00 (P&H) - Send To:

> Erstwhile Radio P.O. Box 2284 Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS 7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324 YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

TUBES – ANTIQUE SCHEMATICS SASE FOR LISTS

(219) 931-9316

OLD RADIO COLLECTOR

Glass & Plastic Dialcovers
Multisection Capacitors
Books & Manuals
Components & Restoration Materials
Kits & Projects
Vintage Tube Replacement
www.dialcover.com

BILL TURNER, 1117 PIKE ST., ST. CHARLES, MO 63301

(636) 949-2210

John Sworen Owner (973) 575-0717 144 N. Beverwyck Rd., #208 Lake Hiawatha NJ 07034 www.johnsvintageradio.com

John's Vintage Radio, LLC



Servicing radios from the 1930's, 40's &50's

alali d

ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios & Radio Appraisal Service www.estesauctions.com

7404 Ryan Road Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone: (330) 769-4992 Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estes auctions@aol.com



ELECTRICITY

MEDICAL *X RAY HELEGRAPHY * TELLIPHONE PRE 1925 RADIO * WIRELESS PRE 1940 TELLIVISION

BOOKS • IUBES • ARTIFACTS MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS CATALOGS • EPHEMERA



NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS 1541 BRONSON RD GRAND ISLAND, NY 14072 (716) 773-4999 • Fax: (716) 773-5757 E-mail wireless@nce.net

www.marcom-wireless.com

Just Radios



Capacitors & Schematics for Tube Radios

David and Babylyn Cantelon 42 Clematis Rd., North York Ontario, Canada M2J 4X2 www.justradios.com justradios@yahoo.com (416) 502-9128

NEW!! • ZENITH • NEW!!

THE GLORY YEARS 1936-1945

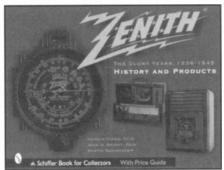
Two Volumes

By Harold Cones, Ph.D, John H. Bryant, FAIA, & Martin Blankinship

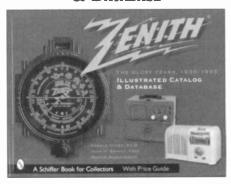
An exploration of Zenith from 1936-1945 PLUS color photos of many products manufactured during this period. Also, MacDonald's speeches, Zenith telepathy experiments and annual reports. Current market values for radios pictured. 11" x 8 ½", 180 color & 183 b/w photos, price guide/index, 256 pages.

\$34.95 - Softcover

HISTORY AND PRODUCTS



ILLUSTRATED CATALOG & DATABASE





Illustrations from brochures and the most complete listing of Zenith products. Value and rarity codes are included. 11" x 8 1/2", 520 b/w photos, price guide/ index, 182 pages.

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name. FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass, residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card. include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order; 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.

(#34-Sep03)

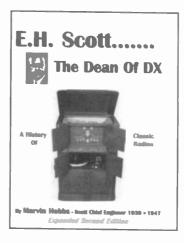
NEW — NEW — NEW

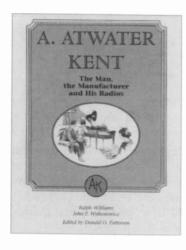
E.H. Scott... The Dean of DX

BY MARVIN HOBBS

2002 Second Edition – Expanded!
Additional Chapters
Color Photo Section – 24 pages
E.H. Scott... The Dean of DX, the definitive
book on the E.H. Scott Company for over
15 years, has been revised and expanded
by author Marvin Hobbs with the
assistance of John Slusser of Radio Daze
Press. This is a "must have" book for any
E.H. Scott enthusiast. 8 ½ x 11", 240 pages.

\$29.95 - Softcover





A. Atwater Kent

The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios
BY RALPH WILLIAMS AND JOHN P WOLKONOWICZ

A compilation of the articles on Atwater Kent which were published in *Radio Age* by Ralph Williams in the 1970s. Covers 1920s Atwater Kent sets. Also included is John P. Wolkonowicz's 1976 article *WPI's Forgotten Millionaire*. This is a "must have" book for any Atwater Kent enthusiast. Donald O. Patterson, Editor. 8 ½ x 11", 108 pages.

\$25.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name. FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#33-Feb03)

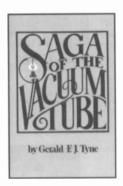
Books About Tubes

Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. — \$19.95





The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. NEW — \$25.95



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. – \$18.95

75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. — \$16.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.

Transistor Radio Books

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover – \$29.95



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95





The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½ x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover – \$26.95



Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover – \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradlo.com – Web: www.antiqueradlo.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#6-Jul03)

Price Guides from Radiomania Books By Mark V. Stein

The Machine Age to Jet Age/Tabletop Radio Series



The continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 10,000 vintage tabletop radios are individually described and valued.

Volume 1: 2,500 radios. Black and white photos. Updated with 2003 market values. Includes master index for all three volumes. 239 pages. \$29.95

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. Black and white photos. 16 page color insert. Updated with 2001 market values and hundreds of variations not previously included. 372 pages. \$28.95

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. Tube and band-count information. Black and white photos. Includes 2001 market values. 256 pages. \$29.95

Volume 4: 2,500 new radio listings. 1,500 new illustrations. B&W photos. 239 pages. \$29.95

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios Series



Pre-War Consoles

Identification, grading, and current market values for 3,500 models focusing on the period from 1930 through the end of pre-war production in 1942. Tube and band-count information and variations. Expanded resource section. B&W photos. 240 pages. \$29.95



Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942

Current market values for 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs and pricing. Historical preface. Manufacturer source code table. Full model cross reference with tube and band counts, variations, cabinet materials and colors. B&W photos. 240 pages. \$34.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradlo.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass: residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If Using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Serd payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#30-Nov03)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

ER BOOKS MARKED WITH "€2" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

Antique Phonograph Accessories & Contraptions, Fabrizio & Paul. Accessories from painted horns to record storage, 555 color photosyne group 2016, page 3062, 2019, page 3062, 2019, page 3062, 2019, page 3062, p		Antique Phonograph Accessories & Contraptions, Fabrizio & Paul. Accessories from painted horus to record storage, 555 color	photos.
The AWA Review. Order by volume. Vol. 6: Hausman Wireless, U.R. Televison, SCR-RC-BC, Dr., NYC Wireless, Vol. 7: Politin transmitters, Naruy equipment, Arc transmitters. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackuy story, Natural Elec, Supply Co. Navy Elec, Dr. Vol. 9: Marcon, The International Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing, Vol. 10: Attoater Kent. Race for Radiotelphone. Radio Central 75th Annu., The Hentic & Radjman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Stort Radio Products. National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 13: Northern Electric Co., Marcom, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Stations. Vol. 14: Spark Keys, Canadam Marcom, Bakchie Radios. Vol. 15: Marcom Wireless Telegraph Apparative in R.M.S. Titame. America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers. Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. Vol. 16: Pawel Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & broadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the soga of Ruler's early radio manuals. History of radio gentle cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. A. Alwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilator of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkomowicz on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the 20s & 30s. 51 pgs. Audio'l Audiol. Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic andio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. Broadcasting's Forgother Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chilester. Pictorial reference & volum quind for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. 525. 95 Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 10 & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. 86W photos. 44 pgs. 519.95 The Co	B	price guide, 224 pgs. (hardcover) NEV Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's intro. to trouble-shooting & repairing AC table radios, 145 pgs. The AWA Review. Vols. 1-5 on CD-ROM: Complete text of volumes 1-2-3-4 and 5 of the AWA Review. ACA Section 4.434.5.	\$49.95 \$14.95
Vol. 15: Marcoun Wireless Telegraph: Appartus in R.M.S. Titaine, America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. \$24.95 Vol. 16: Powel Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & troadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the saga of Ruler's carly radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. NEW \$19.95 A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonouvez on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. NEW \$25.95 The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. Stationary and Control of the '20's and '10's and control units. Debatis of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. \$25.95 Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 10 & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 144 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. \$1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 6b manufacturers 48 radios illustrated. 3 pages of min		Atwater Kent, DeForest, RCA-GE, Western Electric.	1115eum \$10.05
Vol. 15: Marcoun Wireless Telegraph: Appartus in R.M.S. Titaine, America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. \$24.95 Vol. 16: Powel Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & troadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the saga of Ruler's carly radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. NEW \$19.95 A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonouvez on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. NEW \$25.95 The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. Stationary and Control of the '20's and '10's and control units. Debatis of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. \$25.95 Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 10 & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 144 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. \$1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 6b manufacturers 48 radios illustrated. 3 pages of min		The AWA Review. Order by volume.Vol. 6: Hawaman Wireless, U.K. Television, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, Vol. 7: Poldhu transmitters, Navy equipment, Arc transmitters, Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, National Elec. Supply Co.	. 317.71
Vol. 15: Marcoun Wireless Telegraph: Appartus in R.M.S. Titaine, America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. \$24.95 Vol. 16: Powel Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & troadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the saga of Ruler's carly radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. NEW \$19.95 A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonouvez on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. NEW \$25.95 The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. Stationary and Control of the '20's and '10's and control units. Debatis of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. \$25.95 Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 10 & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 144 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. \$1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 6b manufacturers 48 radios illustrated. 3 pages of min		Navy Elec. Dir. Eacl	1, \$10.00
Vol. 15: Marcoun Wireless Telegraph: Appartus in R.M.S. Titaine, America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. \$24.95 Vol. 16: Powel Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & troadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the saga of Ruler's carly radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. NEW \$19.95 A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonouvez on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. NEW \$25.95 The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. Stationary and Control of the '20's and '10's and control units. Debatis of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. \$25.95 Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 10 & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 144 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. \$1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 6b manufacturers 48 radios illustrated. 3 pages of min		vol. 3: Marcont, in emeriational contest for Kadar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing, Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotlephone, Radio Central 75th Annue., The Hemitz-& Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers, Vol. 13: Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT, Early Radio Station	
Vol. 15: Marcoun Wireless Telegraph: Appartus in R.M.S. Titaine, America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. \$24.95 Vol. 16: Powel Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & troadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the saga of Ruler's carly radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. NEW \$19.95 A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonouvez on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. NEW \$25.95 The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30's. 51 pgs. Stationary and Control of the '20's and '10's and control units. Debatis of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. \$25.95 Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 10 & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 144 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. \$1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 6b manufacturers 48 radios illustrated. 3 pages of min		Val 14 Spark Krus Canadian Marcou, Rakelite Radio.	h, \$20.00
Vol. 16: Powel Crosley, Ir., his transmitters, receivers, products & broadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the saga of Ruler's early radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. A. Atwaler Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonowicz on Atwaler Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20's & '30'. 51 pgs. Audiol Audiol, Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. S19.95 Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pg. 525.95 Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10.000 models. 1.000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing. 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Il, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. 525.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750. 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Trice Guide to Antique Radios. Per-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Fore-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Fore-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,		Vol. 15: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Appartus in R.M.S. Titanic, America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socke operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rovers Ltd. Toronto, Canada Cumulating tolks of contents for all reduces of the	1
The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the 20s. & 30s. 51 pgs. \$4.95 The Auto Radio, Matteson. Info., photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95 Audio! Audiol., Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered, 95 pgs. 519.95 Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. 529.95 Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. 525.95 Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 1D & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. 519.95 Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. 1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. 1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. 1,000 color photos Supakers. 100 pricing, 320 pgs. 1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. 519.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Busine & Breed. New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-forful electrical data on 2004- title types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & price developmental histories. 196 pgs. 525.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 6b manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Trice Guide to Antique Radios: Sers. 700 pictures. 249 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sers. 1995 prices, 249 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Identifies, grades, values &		Vol. 16: Pagnet Crosley In his transmittant resolution and the Colored and the Indian F. L.	\$24.95
The Auto Radio, Matteson. Info. photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95 Audiol Audiol, Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. \$19.95 Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pg. \$25.95 Collectors. Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pg. \$25.95 Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10.000 models. 1.000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing. 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95 The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. \$25.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Talking Machine, 4th Ed. Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 protures, 24 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Pere-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Fore row protures, 24 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Fore row protures, 24 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique R	13	A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams an John P. Wolkonowicz on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs	#19.95 d ! \$ 25.95
Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s raduo cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pg. 525.95 Collectable Transistor TVS, Bunis. 1D & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. 519.95 Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. 1.000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing. 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 6004 color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. New radios & prices. 6004 color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. 519.95 The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 2004 tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. 525.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. 519.95 The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed., Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tibe & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Teals Top Radios, 9tein. Vol. 1-2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. 529.95 Vol. 4-2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. 529.95 EH. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clart. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.		The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs.	\$4.95
Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s raduo cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pg. 525.95 Collectable Transistor TVS, Bunis. 1D & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. 519.95 Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models. 1.000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing. 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 6004 color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. New radios & prices. 6004 color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. 519.95 The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 2004 tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. 525.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. 519.95 The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed., Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tibe & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Teals Top Radios, 9tein. Vol. 1-2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. 529.95 Vol. 4-2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. 529.95 EH. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clart. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.		Audio, Hallo, Matteson. Info., photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs. (hardcover Audio! Audio!, Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly	\$34.95
The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Burits & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Burits & Breed. New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 2004 tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. \$25.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. \$19.95 The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed. Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Time & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. \$34.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. \$11.95 E.H. Scott Radio: Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabiners and accessories.		Broadcasting's Forgotten Father, (Videotane VHS). The Charles Harvald story	\$19.95
The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Burits & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Burits & Breed. New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 2004 tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. \$25.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. \$19.95 The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed. Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Time & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. \$34.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. \$11.95 E.H. Scott Radio: Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabiners and accessories.		Classic Cones, Chidester. Puctorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001-122 pps.	\$29.95
The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Burits & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Burits & Breed. New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. 518.95 The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 2004 tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. \$25.95 Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. \$19.95 The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed. Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Time & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. \$34.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. \$11.95 E.H. Scott Radio: Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabiners and accessories.	F	Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. 1D & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 6th Edition, Slusser. Covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 10,000 models.	\$19.95
standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated, 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed. Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures, 249 pgs. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tive & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. Still Page 11. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.		1,000 color photos. Updated 2004 pricing, 320 pgs. The Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Parad Discounting of the Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Collector's Guide to Redice Puris & Collector's Guide to Newalty Redice Puris & Collector's Guide to Redice Puris & Collector's G	\$24.95
standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers 448 radios illustrated, 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed. Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures, 249 pgs. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tive & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. Still Page 11. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.		The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II. Bunis & Breed. New radios & prices, 600+ color photos, 1994, 224 pgs.	\$18.95
The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed, Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Title & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. \$34.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs NEW \$29.95 E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clart. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, admirets and accessories.		The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube times that pre-date the RMA	. 317.73
The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed, Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Title & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. \$34.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs NEW \$29.95 E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clart. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, admirets and accessories.		standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs.	\$25.95
The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed, Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Title & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. \$34.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs NEW \$29.95 E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clart. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, admirets and accessories.		448 radios illustrated 3 magas of military recovers 13 mg.	
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tible & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. 529.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertisms, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. 534.95 The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values 529.95 Vol. 4 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos. NEW \$29.95 Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. 511.95 E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.		The Control of the Co	519.95
Vol. 1 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos		cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs.	\$29.95
Vol. 1 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos		The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models.	
Vol. 1 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos		The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Resource section, 240 pgs. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942 Stoin 1 0000 realise Original Journal	\$29.95
Vol. 1 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values \$29.95 Vol. 4 - 2.500 radios, B&W photos		options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, 240 pos.	\$34.95
E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.		The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein.	40 1170
E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.		Vol. 1 - 2,500 radius, BOW photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values Vol. 4 - 2,500 radius, BoW photos.	\$29.95
E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 89 pg. E.H. Scott The Dean of DX, 2nd Ed, Hobbs. Expanded, new edition of the definitive book on E.H. Scott. Additional chapters plus a 24-page color photo section. 240 pgs. Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997. 518 pgs. S29.95 Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997. 518 pgs. S29.95 Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads. Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. m color. Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Rommey. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 30s - 50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 30s - 50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 30s - 50s radios. 1000+ photos. 253 pgs. Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. S19.95 Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceners, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books. tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. S10.95 Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company, 328 pgs. S29.95 Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. S10.95 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes.		Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors, 121 nos	\$29,95
E.H. Scott The Dean of DX, 2nd Ed, Hobbs. Expanded, new edition of the definitive book on E.H. Scott. Additional chapters plus a 24-page color photo section. 240 pgs. \$29.95 Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the andio recorder. 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95 Evolution of the Radio, L. W Books. Rados pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads. \$22.95 Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Olm's law, through battery sets, superhels and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185-pgs. 185-pgs. \$35.00 Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 78s-50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263-pgs. \$11.95 Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Pina. Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & without photos. 439 color photos. 208-pgs. \$11.95 Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272-pgs. \$19.95 Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceners, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and lest equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81-pgs. \$19.95 Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company, 328-pgs. \$29.95 Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, 519by. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$10.95 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 12-2500 radios, B&W photos, color insert. 372-pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 2-2500 radios, B&W photos, color insert. 372-pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 2-2500 radios, B&W photos, color insert. 372-pgs. Updated		E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories.	\$11.73
Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder, 1997. 518 pgs		Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions, 88 pgs.	\$29.95
Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95 Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads. Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred+ radios. 1991. 227 pgs. 118 pgs. mo color. 522.95 Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhels and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00 Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for '3ls-'50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$51.09 Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95 Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95 Ham Price Guide 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. \$19.95 Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company, 328 pgs. \$29.95 Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$15.00 L.A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. \$40.00 Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.95 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pgs. \$6.75 Nacione Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$6.75 Vol. 2: 2.500 radios, BeW photos, color usert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol		a 24-page color photo section, 240 pos	650.05
Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. Radios pictured and preed, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads. Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired ratho instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. S11.95 Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Prina. Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95 Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceners, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company, 328 pgs. S10.95 Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$15.00 L.A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Guifillan & others. Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, BeW photos, S109 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. Vol. 2: 2700 radios, BeW photos, stote and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radio. Count prices 1000 values. The long master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radio. Table Tong Radios.		Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag, Comprehensity guide to the audio recorder, 1997, 518 pos.	\$29.95 \$39.95
Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers, 1990, 3004 figures, 185 pgs. Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 30s. *50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95 Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Pina. Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, writage black of white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. \$11.95 Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting, Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95 Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceners, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. \$19.95 Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company, 328 pgs. \$29.95 Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$15.00 L.A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. \$40.00 Supplement No. 1, 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pgs. \$6.75 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, BeW photos, color useri. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, BeW photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Table Tong Radios. Vol. 4: (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books, Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.	407,70
Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 30s - 50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. 511.95 Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Pina. Oververce of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. 511.95 Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Pina. Oververce of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. 511.95 Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting, Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. 519.95 Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceners, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. 510.95 Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a Instory of the company, 328 pgs. 529.95 Index to A. R.C., 1984-99, 519by. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. 510.00 L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gulfillan & others. 549.95 Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. 56.75 Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. 510.90 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. 529.95 Vol. 2: 2.700 radios, B&W photos, color useri. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values for 1008 viernations not previously included 528.95 Vol. 3: 3.000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. 529.95 Vol. 4: 5ee Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios Table Ton Radios. Vol. 4: (see above) NEW \$29.95 Vol. 4: 5ee Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios. Table Ton Radios. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. 511.90 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. 511.90		Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romery Written hu retried and instructor this back concer Ober's law the state of	\$22.95
Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs		and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pes.	1815 \$35.00
Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Pina. Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 39 color photos. 208 pys. Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. S19.95 Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a Instory of the company, 328 pgs. Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$15.00 L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3. volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 2.500 radios, B&W photos. 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. Vol. 2: 2.700 radios, B&W photos, color usert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 3: 3.000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Autique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4 (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.	\$11.95
Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to ratho collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 77 pgs. \$19.95 Ham Price Guide 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95 Heathit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company, 328 pgs. \$29.95 Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$15.00 L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. \$40.00 Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pgs. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, B&W photos, 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, color usert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4: (see above) NEW \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4: (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		wholes 49 color phates 708 me.	htte
Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. 10.95 Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a Instory of the company, 328 pgs. Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$29.95 Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$15.00 L.A. Radio Manufacturing. Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gulfillan & others. \$29.95 Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pgs. Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, B&W photos, 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, B&W photos, color useri. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included. \$28.95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4 (see above). NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90	F	Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photography of the price guide 1995, 773 page.	\$39.95 05
Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a Instory of the company, 328 pgs. Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley, Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$29.95 L.A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 2.500 radios, B&W photos, 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. Vol. 2: 2.700 radios, B&W photos, color usert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 3: 3.000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4 (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transcewers, recewers, tuners, transmitters, annufaces, and last earn	\$19.95
Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$29.95 L.A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. \$15.00 L.A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. \$6.75 Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$5.00 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3. volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$10.90 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3. volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 1: 2.500 radios, B&W photos. 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 3: 3.000 radios, B&W photos, color usert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4: (see above) NEW \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4: (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90	II.25	Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs.	\$10.95
Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, 5ibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$29,95 L.A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & oithers. Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75 Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pgs. \$51,090 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$10,90 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$29,95 Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, BeVW photos, 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 volumes. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29,95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, BeVW photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29,95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4: (see above) NEW \$29,95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11,90	17.8	reduction of Heathkit's amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson, Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amate	lr.
L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. Stopplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, B&W photos. 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, B&W photos, color insert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios - Vol. 4 (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley, Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999, 76 pages	\$29.95
Supplement No. 2, 1999. 54 pss. \$0.00 Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. \$10.90 Wol. 1: 2,500 radios, B&W photos, 239 pys. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, B&W photos, color useri. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4: See above! NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. Supplement No. 1, 1993, 48 pgs.	\$15.00
Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, B&W photos, 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29.95 Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, B&W photos, color insert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included \$28.95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios - Vol. 4 (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs.	S10.75
vol. 1: 2,500 radios, BeVW photos. 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. \$29,95 Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, BeVW photos, color insert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values 6: 100s of variations not previously included \$28,95 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, BeVW photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29,95 Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4 (see above) NEW \$29,95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11,90		Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.	ψ10.70
Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, BeV plotos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios: Vol. 4 (see above). NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		Vol. 1: 2,300 radios, BeW photos, 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes	\$29.95
Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios - Vol. 4 (see above) NEW \$29.95 The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90		Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information 256 pos	\$28.95
The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs \$11.90		Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios - Vol. 4 (see above)	\$29.95
		The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy 1995. 58 pgs.	\$11.90

	The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. Explanation of mechanical tv. details for a working system 170 pgs. Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios	\$24.95
F	Old Radio Sets, Hill. The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s, 60 photos, 32 pgs. Old Telephones, Emmerson. The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s, 50 photos, 32 pgs. Old Television, Emmerson. The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s, 50 photos, 32 pgs. Old Time Radios Restoration and Benair, Cart. How to remain recrums-the end transitionalists. A self-paced trauming under	\$4.95 \$4.95 \$4.95
	200 illustrations, 256 pgs. The Old Timer's Bulletin, AWA. Back issue library on 2 CD-ROMs, Vol. 1: Jan. 1960-Mar 1985, searchable index. Vol. 2: Jun. 1980 Nov. 1996, searchable index. S49.95 each; two volume set Philos Condensers and More, Birdlitt, Detailed service data for Philos Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone content of Pictural guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations, 68 pgs. Philos Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez, A reference book on Philos. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year, 464 color photos.	ntroi>
B	364 black & white photos and drawings, 1993, 160 pgs.	\$29.95 and
	in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and so 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the first four editions of the "Collector's Guide	\$39.95 ciety. \$26.95
	The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintlitt. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the first four editions of the "Collector's Guide Antique Radios." 1997. 48 pgs. Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Repr	\$12.95
	Sylvama's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios, 290 pgs. Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H., Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything.	\$18.95
F	they made. Additional congrave & undated pricing. An implicible tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 275 nes.	579.95
	Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thom on and Fleming to de Fores	1, e10 ns
	5. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entr between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pg.	ries in \$9.95
	Cott Quaranta Service Notes, Dubos. Service notes, schematics, diagrams. 5. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A' battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entrolletween. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. 75 Years of WE Tubo Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated 133 pgs. The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Over 550 photos of from phonographs 250 pgs. (hardcover only) Tickling the Crystal, Sanders. Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets from the 1920s. 200+ B&W photos. 2001–250 pgs.	\$69.95
	Tickling the Crystal 2, Sanders. Domestic British Crystal Sets of the 1920s, 2004–208 pgs. Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and sty. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs. Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in lube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types tips on te	le
F	Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audo tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types tips on to repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas, Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over	sting, \$19.95
40	of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. The Voice of the Crystal, Friedrichs. How to build working radio receiver components from scratch. Illustrated. 184 pgs. The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy	r 300 . \$25.95 . \$14.95
	mireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. The Xtal Set Society Newsletter. Order by volume.	
	Vol. 1 & 2: 791 to 5/93. Field strength meter, FM stal set, Xtal sets & wereless, the lead pencil detector, the universal stal set, etc. Vol. 3-The Crystal Set Handbook: Formulas for coil inductance, procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, etc. Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, etc.	\$10.95 \$10.95 \$10.95
	Vol. 667—Crystal Set Building and More: Projects and info, about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and elec, issues, etc. Vol. 8—Crystal Set. Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More: Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna timer/AM trap, etc. Vol. 9, 10 & 11 — Crystal Radio Bonanza: Biveest, best crystal radio book ever. Over 20 complete projects, detailed instructions.	\$15.95 . \$15.95
	technical questions & answers, magazine reprints, photos, graphics & more Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover new published photos, documents and info, 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.	. 529.95
	Zenith The Glory Years, 1936-1945, Cones, Bryant & Blankinship. Illustrated Catalog & Database, 520 B&W images. 182 pgs NEV Zenith The Glory Years, 1936-1945, Cones, Bryant & Blankinship. History & Products. 180 color, 183 B&W photos, 256 pgs NEV Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and overation for Models 39-39.4 Models 39-2-392.4, and Elect	V \$29.95 V \$34 95 TIC
	Zentth Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos 16 pgs. The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads. etc. 160 pgs. Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zentth during	of . \$2 4.95
	the "Magic Years" from 1955-65 Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.	\$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512 Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card. include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner 5443 Schultz Dr. Sylvania, OH 43560

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED**WANTED*****WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Red	\$ 900 3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red Yellow & Maroon Black & Yellow Red & Yellow	1.250 1.250 1.000 1.250
Arvin	532	Yellow Maroon	2,500 2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
8endix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown Yellow Red	375 425 1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow Green or Brown Dark Red Blue Bright Red	1,300 2,500 2,700 6,850 12,000
Emerson	8M258	Yellow Green Red Blue	1,000 1 350 2,250 4,000
Emerson	564 AX 235	Black Green Red Yellow & Black Red & White Dk Red & White Blue & White Blue & White Black & Orange	500 1.150 1.650 900 2,000 2,750 5,000 6.000
Espey	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	Alt Yellow Maroon & yellow Yellow & red Pea Green Blue & Yellow	700 950 1,150 1,400 2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow Light Green Marcon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,500 2,500 2,200 3,000 3,500 7,000 7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow	1.000 1.500 1.500 2.000
		Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	3,000 4,000 4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow Light Green Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emeraid Gr/Yellow	1,000 1,000 2,500 3,000 4,000
Foda	700	Yellow Maroon Onyx Blue	750 1,000 1,200 2,000
Halson		Yellow Green Red	2.500 3.500 5.000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow Brown & Tortoise Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	2,000 2,750 6,000 6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise Maroon & Yellow Green & Yellow	1,500 1,850 3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow Green Red Blue & Clear	2.000 3.500 6.000 8.000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow Sand Red Blue	600 800 1,250 6,500
Sparton	Cloisonne	Yellow Front Blue Front Red Front Brown Front	3.500 4.000 6.000 4.000
Symphony	Name	Your	Price
Tom Thumb	All Colors Needed Name Your Price!		

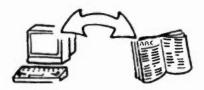
Above prices are for undamaged, original examples. Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me:

Steve@catalinradio.com

**Prices subject to change without notice!

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com





Classified Ads are On-Line!



Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew Order From Over 90 Books and Videos Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C. E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(#15-Nov-02)





A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

WWW.ANTIQUERADIO.COM

CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE NOV. 10th
Noon Eastern Time